#### Case No. 78341

### In the Supreme Court of Nevada

In the Matter of the Estate of MILTON I. SCHWARTZ, deceased.

A. JONATHAN SCHWARTZ, Executor of the Estate of MILTON I. SCHWARTZ,

Appellant,

us.

THE DR. MIRIAM AND SHELDON G. ADELSON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE,

Respondent.

Electronically Filed Jan 29 2020 04:44 p.m. Elizabeth A. Brown Clerk of Supreme Court

#### APPEAL

from the Eighth Judicial District Court, Clark County The Honorable GLORIA J. STURMAN, District Judge District Court Case No. 07-P061300-E

## APPELLANT'S APPENDIX VOLUME 14 PAGES 3251-3500

Daniel F. Polsenberg (sbn 2376) Joel D. Henriod (sbn 8492) Dale Kotchka-Alanes (sbn 13,168) Lewis Roca Rothgerber Christie Llp 3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy, Suite 600 Las Vegas, Nevada 89169 (702) 949-8200 ALAN D. FREER (SBN 7706)
ALEXANDER G. LEVEQUE (SBN 11,183)
SOLOMON DWIGGINS & FREER, LTD.
9060 West Cheyenne Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89129
(702) 853-5483

Attorneys for Appellants

# CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF CONTENTS TO APPENDIX

Tab	Document	Date	Vol.	Pages
1	Petition for Probate of Will	10/15/07	1	1–26
2	Order Granting Petition for Probate of	12/10/07	1	27–28
	Will and Codicils and Issuance of			
	Letters Testamentary			
3	Petitioner's Response to Objection to	01/03/08	1	29–60
	Petition to Probate Will and for			
	Issuance of Letter Testamentary and			
	Request for All Future Notices to be			
	Properly Served			
4	Notice of Entry of Order	01/04/08	1	61–66
5	Notice of Entry of Order	01/29/08	1	67–71
6	Ex Parte Order for Extension of	05/23/08	1	72–73
	Inventory			
7	Petition to Compel Distribution, for	05/03/13	1	74–159
	Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees			
8	Notice of Entry of Order to Appear and	05/14/13	1	160–163
	Show Cause			
9	Objection to Petition to Compel	05/28/13	1	164-230
	Distribution, for Accounting, and for			
	Attorneys' Fees and Ex Parte Petition			
	for Order to Issue Citation to Appear			
	and Show Cause			
10	Petition for Declaratory Relief	05/28/13	1	231 - 250
			2	251 – 298
11	Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition	06/12/13	2	299 – 329
	for Declaratory Relief			
12	Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of	06/17/13	2	330-356
	Petition to Compel Distribution, for			
	Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees &			
	Preliminary Objection to Accounting			
13	Recorder's Transcript of All Pending	06/25/13	2	357–385
	Motions			
14	Opposition to Motion to Dismiss	07/01/13	2	386–398

15	Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory	10/02/13	2	399–432
1.0	Relief	10/00/10		400 455
16	Recorder's Transcript of Motions Hearing	10/08/13	2	433–475
17	Notice of Entry of Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief Without Prejudice & Allowing	11/13/13	2	476–479
	Limited Discovery			
18	Demand for Jury Trial	11/27/13	2	480–481
19	Motion for Reconsideration	12/02/13	$\frac{2}{2}$	482–500
		12/02/10	3	501–582
20	Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's	12/09/13	3	583–638
	November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery			
21	Transcript of Proceeding: Motion for Reconsideration	12/10/13	3	639–669
22	Transcription of Discovery Commissioner Hearing Held on January 29, 2014	01/29/14	3	670–680
23	Notice of Entry of Order Denying Motion for Reconsideration and Re- Setting Discovery Deadline	02/27/14	3	681–684
24	Notice of Entry of Order Regarding Deposit of Funds in Blocked Account at Morgan Stanley	03/07/14	3	685–690
25	Notice of Entry of Order Granting Motion to Modify November 12, 2013 Order and/or Limit Discovery; and Order Denying the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Ex Parte Application (with notice) Countermotion to Continue the	03/07/14	3	691–696

	February 11, 2014 Hearing to Allow			
	Discovery Commissioner to Resolve			
	Discovery Dispute			
26	Adelson Campus' Motion for Partial	04/22/14	3	697–750
	Summary Judgment		4	751–772
27	Opposition to Motion for Partial	05/27/17	4	773–1000
	Summary Judgment		5	1001–1158
28	Supplement to Petition for Declaratory	05/28/17	5	1159–1165
	Relief to Include Remedies of Specific			
	Performance and Mandatory			
	Injunction			
29	Errata to Opposition to Motion for	06/03/14	5	1166–1181
	Partial Summary Judgment			
30	Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of	06/24/14	5	1182–1250
	Motion for Partial Summary		6	1251–1273
	Judgment			
31	Supplement to Opposition to Motion	07/02/14	6	1274–1280
	for Partial Summary Judgment			
32	Transcript for Motion for Summary	07/09/14	6	1281–1322
	Judgment			
33	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the	09/05/14	6	1323–1326
	Dr. Miriam and Sheldon C. Adelson			
	Educational Institute's Motion for			
	Partial Summary Judgment			
34	Opposition to the Adelson Campus'	10/06/14	6	1327–1333
	Motion for Reconsideration of Denial			
	of Motion for Partial Summary			
	Judgment			
35	Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings	10/08/14	6	1334–1376
36	Notice of Entry of Stipulation and	03/05/15	6	1377–1389
	Order for Protective Order			
37	Petition for Partial Distribution	05/19/16	6	1390–1394
38	Errata to Petition for Partial	06/02/16	6	1395–1410
	Distribution			
39	Recorder's Transcript of Proceeding:	08/03/16	6	1411–1441
	All Pending Motions			

40	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings: Calendar Call	08/18/16	6	1442–1454
41	Recorder's Transcript of Proceeding: Status Check	09/28/16	6	1455–1464
42	Transcript of Proceedings: Motion for Protective Order on Order Shortening Time	04/19/17	6	1465–1482
43	Notice of Entry of Order Regarding the Adelson Campus' Motion for Protective Order	05/08/17	6	1483–1486
44	Notice of Filing Petition for a Writ of Mandamus of Prohibition	05/17/17	6	1487
45	Notice of Entry of Stipulation to Stay Matter Pending Petition for Writ of Mandamus or Prohibition	05/24/17	6	1488–1492
46	Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud	06/04/18	6 7	1493–1500 1501–1523
47	Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations	06/04/18	7	1524–1541
48	Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract	06/04/18	7	1542–1673
49	Opposition to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud	07/06/18	7 8	1674–1750 1751–1827
50	Opposition to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations	07/06/18	8	1828–1986
51	Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury	07/06/18	8 9	1987–2000 2001–2149
52	Errata to Opposition to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations	07/10/18	9	2150–2155
53	The Adelson Campus' Opposition to the Estate's Countermotion for Advisory Jury	07/23/18	9	2156–2161

54	The Adelson Campus' Reply in	08/02/18	9	2162–2177
	Support of Motion for Partial			
	Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud			
55	The Adelson Campus' Reply in	08/02/18	9	2178-2209
	Support of Motion for Partial			
	Summary Judgment Regarding			
	Statute of Limitations			
56	Reply in Support of Motion for	08/02/18	9	2210-2245
	Summary Judgment Regarding			
	Breach of Contract			
57	The Estate's Pretrial Memorandum	08/06/18	9	2246–2250
			10	2251–2263
58	The Estate's Pretrial Memorandum	08/06/18	10	2264-2274
59	The Adelson Campus' Pre-Trial	08/07/18	10	2275 – 2352
	Memorandum			
60	Supplement to the Estate's Opposition	08/08/18	10	2353–2386
	to Motion for Partial Summary			
	Judgment Regarding Fraud			
61	Supplement to Opposition to Motion	08/08/18	10	2387–2416
	for Summary Judgment Regarding			
	Breach of Contract and Countermotion			
	for Advisory Jury			
62	Recorder's Transcript of Hearing on	08/09/18	10	2417–2500
	Motions in Limine and Motions for		11	2501–2538
	Summary Judgment			
63	The Estate's Motion for	08/14/18	11	2539–2623
	Reconsideration of: The Court's Order			
	Granting Summary Judgment on the			
	Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral			
	Contract and Ex Parte Application for			
	an Order Shortening Time			
64	Supplement to the Estate's Motion for	08/14/18	11	2624–2646
	Reconsideration of: The Court's Order			
	Granting Summary Judgment on the			
	Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral			
	Contract			

65	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings, Pretrial Conference, All Pending Motions	08/15/18	11 12	2647–2750 2751–2764
66	The Adelson Campus' Opposition to the Estate's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Granting Summary Judgment on the Estate's Claim for Breach of Contract and Countermotion to Strike the 8/14/18 Declaration of Jonathan	08/16/18	12	2765–2792
	Schwartz and All Attached Exhibits in Support			
67	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings, Pretrial Conference – Day 2, All Pending Motions	08/16/18	12	2793–2868
68	Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Breach of Contract an Mistake Claims	08/31/18	12	2869–2902
69	Trial Transcripts (Rough Drafts)	09/03/18	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2903–3000 3001–3250 3251–3500 3501–3750 3751–4000 4001–4250 4251–4304
70	Opposition to Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Breach of Contract and Mistake Claims	09/03/18	18	4305–4333
71	The Estate's Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Construction of Will	09/03/18	18	4334–4341
72	Recorder's Partial Transcript: Jury Instructions	09/04/18	18	4342–4367
73	Recorder's Partial Transcript of Jury Trial: Closing Arguments	09/04/18	18	4368–4467
74	Amended Jury List	09/05/18	18	4468
75	Jury Instructions	09/05/18	18 19	4469–4500 4501–4512

<b>7</b> 0	77 1: 4 E	00/05/10	10	4510 4510
76	Verdict Form	09/05/18	19	4513–4516
77	Proposed Jury Instructions Not Used at Trial	09/05/18	19	4517–4520
78	Proposed Verdict Form Not Used at Trial	09/05/18	19	4521–4525
79	Judgment on Jury Verdict	10/04/18	19	4526–4532
80	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings, Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Breach of Contract and Mistake Claims, The Estate's Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Construction of Will	10/04/18	19	4533–4554
81	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the Adelson Campus' Motion to Strike Jury Demand on Order Shortening Time	10/05/18	19	4555–4558
82	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the Adelson Campus' Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract	10/05/18	19	4559–4562
83	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the Estate's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Granting Summary Judgment on the Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral Contract and the Adelson Campus' Countermotion to Strike the August 14, 2018  Declaration of Jonathan Schwartz an All Attached Exhibits in Support	10/05/18	19	4563-4566
84	Notice of Entry of Judgment on Jury Verdict	10/05/18	19	4567–4575
85	The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Verified Memorandum of Costs	10/11/18	19	4576–4579
86	Appendix of Exhibits to the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Education Institute's Verified Memorandum of Costs (Volume 1 of 2)	10/11/18	19 20	4580–4750 4751–4842

		Г		
87	Appendix of Exhibits to the Dr.	10/11/18	20	4843–5000
	Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson		21	5001–5123
	Education Institute's Verified			
	Memorandum of Costs (Volume 2 of 2)			
88	Motion to Retax Costs Pursuant to	10/16/18	21	5124 – 5167
	NRS 18.110(4) and to Defer Award of			
	Costs Until All Claims are Fully			
	Adjudicated			
89	The Estate's Motion for Post-Trial	10/22/18	21	5168 – 5250
	Relief from Judgment on Jury Verdict		22	5251 - 5455
	Entered October 4, 2018			
90	Adelson Campus' Post-Trial Brief on	11/16/18	22	5456 – 5500
	Outstanding Claims		23	5501 - 5555
91	Post-Trial Brief Regarding the Parties'	11/16/18	23	5556–5693
	Equitable Claims and for Entry of			
	Judgment			
92	The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G.	11/21/18	23	5694 - 5750
	Adelson Educational Institute's		24	5751–5788
	Opposition to the Estate's Motion for			
	Post-Trial Relief from Judgment on			
	Jury Verdict Entered October 4, 2018			
93	The Adelson Campus' Opposition to	11/21/18	24	5789–5803
	the Estate's Motion to Retax Costs			
	Pursuant to NRS 18.110(4) and to			
	Defer Award of Costs Until All Claims			
	are Fully Adjudicated			
94	The Estate's Reply to Adelson	12/21/18	24	5804–5816
	Campus's Opposition to Motion for			
	Post-Trial Relief from Judgment on			
	Jury Verdict Entered on October 4,			
	2018			
95	The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G.	12/21/18	24	5817–5857
	Adelson Educational Institute's			
	Opposition to the Estate's Post-Trial			
	Brief Regarding the Parties' Equitable			
	Claims and for Entry of Judgment			

96	The Estate's Response to the Adelson Campus' Post-Trial Brief on Outstanding Claims	12/21/18	24	5858-5923
97	Reply in Support of Motion to Retax Costs Pursuant to NRS 18.110(4) and to Defer Award of Costs Until All Claims are Fully Adjudicated	01/04/19	24	5924–5941
98	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	01/10/19	24	5942-5993
99	Judgment on A. Jonathan Schwartz's Petition for Declaratory Relief	02/20/19	24	5994–5995
100	Judgment on the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees	02/20/19	24	5996–5997
101	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the Estate's Motion for Post-Trial Relief from Judgment on Jury Verdict Entered on October 4, 2018	02/20/19	24 25	5998–6000 6001
102	Notice of Entry of Judgment on A. Jonathan Schwartz's, Executor of the Estate of Milton I. Schwartz, Claims for Promissory Estoppel and Revocation of Gift and Construction Trust	02/21/19	25	6002–6010
103	Verified Memorandum of Costs of A. Jonathan Schwartz, Executor of the Estate of Milton I. Schwartz	02/27/19	25	6111–6015
104	Appendix of Exhibits to Verified Memorandum of Costs of A. Jonathan Schwartz, Executor of the Estate of Milton I. Schwartz	02/27/19	25 26	6016–6250 6251–6478
105	The Adelson Campus' Motion to Re- Tax and Settle Costs	03/06/19	26	6479–6489
106	Notice of Appeal	03/08/19	26 27	6490–6500 6501–6510
107	Case Appeal Statement	03/08/19	27	6511–6515

108	Notice of Appeal	03/22/19	27	6516–6517
109	Case Appeal Statement	03/22/19	$\frac{27}{27}$	6518–6521
110	The Estate's Opposition to the Adelson	03/25/19	27	6522–6546
	Campus' Motion to Re-Tax and Settle			
	Costs			
111	The Adelson Campus' Reply in	04/04/19	27	6547–6553
	Support of Motion to Re-Tax and			
	Settle Costs			
112	Recorder's Transcript of Pending	04/11/19	27	6554–6584
	Motions			
113	Notice of Entry of Order	07/25/19	27	6585–6595
114	Stipulation and Order Regarding Trial	08/05/19	27	6596–6597
	Transcripts			
115	Notice of Appeal	08/16/19	27	6598–6599
116	Case Appeal Statement	08/16/19	27	6600–6603
117	Notice of Posting Supersedeas Bond on	08/19/19	27	6604–6606
110	Appeal			000 - 0000
118	Trial Exhibit 3		27	6607–6609
119	Trial Exhibit 4		27	6610–6611
120	Trial Exhibit 5		27	6612–6620
121	Trial Exhibit 6		27	6621
122	Trial Exhibit 9		27	6622–6625
123	Trial Exhibit 14		27	6626–6628
124	Trial Exhibit 17		27	6629–6638
125	Trial Exhibit 22		$\frac{27}{27}$	6639–6645
126	Trial Exhibit 28		<u>27</u>	6646–6647
127	Trial Exhibit 38		<u>27</u>	6648–6649
128	Trial Exhibit 41		<u>27</u>	6650–6675
129	Trial Exhibit 43		27	6676–6679
130	Trial Exhibit 44		$\frac{27}{27}$	6680–6682
131	Trial Exhibit 51		$\frac{27}{27}$	6683–6684
132	Trial Exhibit 52		27	6685–6686
133	Trial Exhibit 55		27	6687–6713
134	Trial Exhibit 61		$\frac{27}{29}$	6714–6750
105	Trial Exhibit Co		28	6751–6799
135	Trial Exhibit 62		28	6800–6867
136	Trial Exhibit 111		28	6868–6869

137	Trial Exhibit 112	28	6870
138	Trial Exhibit 113	28	6871
139	Trial Exhibit 114	28	6872
140	Trial Exhibit 115	28	6873
141	Trial Exhibit 118	28	6874–6876
142	Trial Exhibit 128	28	6877
143	Trial Exhibit 130	28	6878–6879
144	Trial Exhibit 134	28	6880–6882
145	Trial Exhibit 139	28	6683–6884
146	Trial Exhibit 149	28	6885–6998
147	Trial Exhibit 158	28	6999
148	Trial Exhibit 159	28	7000
149	Trial Exhibit 162	28	7001
150	Trial Exhibit 165	29	7002
151	Trial Exhibit 384	29	7003-7007
152	Trial Exhibit 1116A	29	7008

## ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF CONTENTS TO APPENDIX

Tab	Document	Date	Vol.	Pages
26	Adelson Campus' Motion for Partial	04/22/14	3	697–750
	Summary Judgment		4	751 - 772
90	Adelson Campus' Post-Trial Brief on	11/16/18	22	5456-5500
	Outstanding Claims		23	5501 - 5555
30	Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of	06/24/14	5	1182 - 1250
	Motion for Partial Summary		6	1251 - 1273
	Judgment			
12	Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of	06/17/13	2	330 - 356
	Petition to Compel Distribution, for			
	Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees &			
	Preliminary Objection to Accounting			
74	Amended Jury List	09/05/18	18	4468
86	Appendix of Exhibits to the Dr.	10/11/18	19	4580 - 4750
	Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson		20	4751 - 4842
	Education Institute's Verified			
	Memorandum of Costs (Volume 1 of 2)			
87	Appendix of Exhibits to the Dr.	10/11/18	20	4843 – 5000
	Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson		21	5001 – 5123
	Education Institute's Verified			
	Memorandum of Costs (Volume 2 of 2)			
104	Appendix of Exhibits to Verified	02/27/19	25	6016 – 6250
	Memorandum of Costs of A. Jonathan		26	6251 – 6478
	Schwartz, Executor of the Estate of			
	Milton I. Schwartz			
107	Case Appeal Statement	03/08/19	27	6511–6515
109	Case Appeal Statement	03/22/19	27	6518–6521
116	Case Appeal Statement	08/16/19	27	6600–6603
18	Demand for Jury Trial	11/27/13	2	480–481
29	Errata to Opposition to Motion for	06/03/14	5	1166–1181
	Partial Summary Judgment			
52	Errata to Opposition to Motion for	07/10/18	9	2150 – 2155
	Partial Summary Judgment			
	Regarding Statute of Limitations			

38	Errata to Petition for Partial	06/02/16	6	1395–1410
	Distribution	2 7 12 2 12 2		
6	Ex Parte Order for Extension of	05/23/08 1		72–73
	Inventory			
99	Judgment on A. Jonathan Schwartz's	02/20/19	24	5994–5995
	Petition for Declaratory Relief			
79	Judgment on Jury Verdict	10/04/18	19	4526–4532
100	Judgment on the Dr. Miriam and	02/20/19	24	5996–5997
	Sheldon G. Adelson Educational			
	Institute's Petition to Compel			
	Distribution, for Accounting and for			
	Attorneys' Fees			
75	Jury Instructions	09/05/18	18	4469–4500
			19	4501–4512
68	Motion for Judgment as a Matter of	08/31/18	12	2869-2902
	Law Regarding Breach of Contract an			
	Mistake Claims			
46	Motion for Partial Summary	06/04/18	6	1493–1500
	Judgment Regarding Fraud		7	1501–1523
47	Motion for Partial Summary	06/04/18	7	1524–1541
	Judgment Regarding Statute of			
	Limitations			
19	Motion for Reconsideration	12/02/13	2	482–500
			3	501 – 582
48	Motion for Summary Judgment	06/04/18	7	1542–1673
	Regarding Breach of Contract			
11	Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition	06/12/13	2	299–329
	for Declaratory Relief			
88	Motion to Retax Costs Pursuant to	10/16/18	21	5124-5167
	NRS 18.110(4) and to Defer Award of			
	Costs Until All Claims are Fully			
	Adjudicated			
106	Notice of Appeal	03/08/19	26	6490–6500
	PP		$\frac{27}{27}$	6501–6510
108	Notice of Appeal	03/22/19	$\frac{27}{27}$	6516–6517
115	Notice of Appeal	08/16/19	$\frac{27}{27}$	6598–6599

100	NI 1: CTI 1 CTI 1	00/01/10		0000 0010
102	Notice of Entry of Judgment on A.	02/21/19	25	6002–6010
	Jonathan Schwartz's, Executor of the			
	Estate of Milton I. Schwartz, Claims			
	for Promissory Estoppel and			
	Revocation of Gift and Construction			
	Trust			
84	Notice of Entry of Judgment on Jury	10/05/18	19	4567 - 4575
	Verdict			
4	Notice of Entry of Order	01/04/08	1	61–66
5	Notice of Entry of Order	01/29/08	1	67–71
113	Notice of Entry of Order	07/25/19	27	6585 - 6595
17	Notice of Entry of Order Denying	11/13/13	2	476 – 479
	Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss			
	Executor's Petition for Declaratory			
	Relief Without Prejudice & Allowing			
	Limited Discovery			
23	Notice of Entry of Order Denying	02/27/14	3	681 – 684
	Motion for Reconsideration and Re-			
	Setting Discovery Deadline			
82	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the	10/05/18	19	4559 - 4562
	Adelson Campus' Motion for Summary			
	Judgment Regarding Breach of			
	Contract			
81	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the	10/05/18	19	4555 - 4558
	Adelson Campus' Motion to Strike			
	Jury Demand on Order Shortening			
	Time			
33	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the	09/05/14	6	1323–1326
	Dr. Miriam and Sheldon C. Adelson			
	Educational Institute's Motion for			
	Partial Summary Judgment			
101	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the	02/20/19	24	5998-6000
	Estate's Motion for Post-Trial Relief		25	6001
	from Judgment on Jury Verdict			
	Entered on October 4, 2018			
83	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the	10/05/18	19	4563-4566
	Estate's Motion for Reconsideration of			
	the Court's Order Granting Summary			
				· ·

	Judgment on the Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral Contract and the Adelson Campus' Countermotion to Strike the August 14, 2018			
	Declaration of Jonathan Schwartz an All Attached Exhibits in Support			
25	Notice of Entry of Order Granting Motion to Modify November 12, 2013 Order and/or Limit Discovery; and Order Denying the Dr. Miriam and	03/07/14	3	691–696
	Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Ex Parte Application (with notice) Countermotion to Continue the February 11, 2014 Hearing to Allow Discovery Commissioner to Resolve Discovery Dispute			
24	Notice of Entry of Order Regarding Deposit of Funds in Blocked Account at Morgan Stanley	03/07/14	3	685–690
43	Notice of Entry of Order Regarding the Adelson Campus' Motion for Protective Order	05/08/17	6	1483–1486
8	Notice of Entry of Order to Appear and Show Cause	05/14/13	1	160–163
36	Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order for Protective Order	03/05/15	6	1377–1389
45	Notice of Entry of Stipulation to Stay Matter Pending Petition for Writ of Mandamus or Prohibition	05/24/17	6	1488–1492
44	Notice of Filing Petition for a Writ of Mandamus of Prohibition	05/17/17	6	1487
117	Notice of Posting Supersedeas Bond on Appeal	08/19/19	27	6604–6606
9	Objection to Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting, and for Attorneys' Fees and Ex Parte Petition for Order to Issue Citation to Appear and Show Cause	05/28/13	1	164–230

Addition for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Breach of Contract and Mistake Claims   Contract and Contr	70		00/00/10	1.0	400 7 4000
Contract and Mistake Claims	70	Opposition to Motion for Judgment as	09/03/18	18	4305–4333
27					
Summary Judgment				4	<b>FE</b> 0 1000
49	27		05/27/17		
Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud	4.0		05/00/10		
Solution to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations	49		07/06/18	-	
Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations  51 Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury  14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss Opposition to the Adelson Campus' Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment  20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief  7 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1-26 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees  3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for			0=100110		
Statute of Limitations  51 Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury  14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss 34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment  20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief  7 Petition for Probate of Will  10/15/07 1 1 231-250 2 251-298  37 Petition for Probate of Will  10/15/07 1 1-26  7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees  3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for	50		07/06/18	8	1828–1986
51 Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury  14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss 34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment  20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Partial Distribution 12/09/13 3 583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-638  583-6					
Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury   14   Opposition to Motion to Dismiss   07/01/13   2   386–398   34   Opposition to the Adelson Campus'   10/06/14   6   1327–1333   Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary   Judgment   20   Opposition to the Executor's Motion   for Reconsideration of the Court's   November 12, 2013, Order Denying   Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss   Executor's Petition for Declaratory   Relief without Prejudice & Allowing   Limited Discovery   2   Order Granting Petition for Probate of   Mill and Codicils and Issuance of   Letters Testamentary   10   Petition for Declaratory Relief   05/28/13   1   231–250   2   251–298   37   Petition for Partial Distribution   05/19/16   6   1390–1394   1   Petition for Probate of Will   10/15/07   1   1–26   7   Petition to Compel Distribution, for   Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees   3   Petitioner's Response to Objection to   Petition to Probate Will and for     Petition to Probate Will and for     Petition to Probate Will and for			0=100110		100= 0000
Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury  14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss 07/01/13 2 386–398  34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' 10/06/14 6 1327–1333  Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment  20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 05/28/13 1 231–250 2 251–298  37 Petition for Partial Distribution 05/19/16 6 1390–1394  1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1–26  7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees  3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for	51		07/06/18		
Advisory Jury				9	2001–2149
14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss 07/01/13 2 386–398  34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment  20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 05/28/13 1 231–250 251–298  37 Petition for Partial Distribution 05/19/16 6 1390–1394  1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1–26  7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees  3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for					
34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment  20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief  37 Petition for Partial Distribution  1 Petition for Probate of Will  1 Petition for Probate of Will  1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees  3 Petition to Probate Will and for  1 10/06/14 6 1327-1333  1 2/09/13 3 583-638  1 27-28  1 27-28  1 27-28  2 251-298  3 1 231-250 2 251-298  3 1 231-250 2 251-298  3 1 231-250 2 251-298  3 1 29-60					
Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment  20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief  3 Petition for Partial Distribution  10 Petition for Partial Distribution  10 Petition for Pobate of Will  11 Petition for Probate of Will  12 Petition for Probate of Will  13 Petition for Probate of Will  14 Petition for Probate of Will  15 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees  3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for					
of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment  20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief  37 Petition for Partial Distribution 10 Petition for Probate of Will 10 Petition for Probate of Will 10 Petition for Pobate of Will 10 Petition for Pobate of Will 10 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1-26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for	34		10/06/14	6	1327–1333
Judgment  20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief  37 Petition for Partial Distribution  10 Petition for Probate of Will  11 Petition for Probate of Will  12/10/07  1 27–28  27–28  37 Petition for Partial Distribution  15/19/16  16 1390–1394  1 Petition for Probate of Will  10/15/07  1 1–26  7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees  3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for					
20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief  37 Petition for Partial Distribution  10 Petition for Probate of Will  11 Petition for Probate of Will  12 Petition for Probate of Will  13 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees  3 Petition to Probate Will and for					
for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 905/28/13 1 231-250 2 251-298 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 905/19/16 6 1390-1394 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 10/15/07 1 1-26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for					
November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 905/28/13 1 231–250 2 251–298 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for	20		12/09/13	3	583–638
Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief  37 Petition for Partial Distribution  1 Petition for Probate of Will  1 Petition for Probate of Will  1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees  3 Petition er's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for					
Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief  37 Petition for Partial Distribution  1 Petition for Probate of Will  1 Petition for Probate of Will  1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees  3 Petition to Probate Will and for  1 27-28  1 27-28  2 251-298  2 251-298  1 1-26  1 1-26  2 1-29-60					
Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief  37 Petition for Partial Distribution 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petition to Probate Will and for  Relief without Prejudice & Allowing 12/10/07 1 27–28  231–250 2 251–298 1390–1394 1 1–26 1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1–26 1 7–26 1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for		_			
Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief  37 Petition for Probate of Will  1 Petition for Probate of Will  7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees  3 Petition to Probate Will and for  1 27–28  2 231–250 2 251–298  1 190–1394 1 10/15/07 1 1–26 1 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for O5/03/13 1 74–159 1 29–60					
2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief  37 Petition for Partial Distribution  1 Description for Probate of Will  4 Petition for Probate of Will  5 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees  5 Petition to Probate Will and for  1 27–28  2 231–250 2 251–298  1 190–1394  1 1–26  2 Petition to Compel Distribution, for O5/03/13  1 74–159  2 Petition to Probate Will and for					
Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief		Limited Discovery			
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2		12/10/07	1	27–28
10       Petition for Declaratory Relief       05/28/13       1       231–250         2       251–298         37       Petition for Partial Distribution       05/19/16       6       1390–1394         1       Petition for Probate of Will       10/15/07       1       1-26         7       Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees       05/03/13       1       74–159         3       Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for       01/03/08       1       29–60		Will and Codicils and Issuance of			
37         Petition for Partial Distribution         05/19/16         6         1390–1394           1         Petition for Probate of Will         10/15/07         1         1–26           7         Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees         05/03/13         1         74–159           3         Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for         01/03/08         1         29–60		·			
37Petition for Partial Distribution05/19/1661390–13941Petition for Probate of Will10/15/0711–267Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees05/03/13174–1593Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for01/03/08129–60	10	Petition for Declaratory Relief	05/28/13	1	231-250
1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1—26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for				2	251–298
7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for	37	Petition for Partial Distribution	05/19/16	6	1390–1394
Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees  3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for	1	Petition for Probate of Will	10/15/07	1	1–26
3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to O1/03/08 1 29–60 Petition to Probate Will and for	7	Petition to Compel Distribution, for	05/03/13	1	74–159
Petition to Probate Will and for		Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees			
	3	Petitioner's Response to Objection to	01/03/08	1	29–60
Issuance of Letter Testamentary and		Petition to Probate Will and for			
		Issuance of Letter Testamentary and			

	Request for All Future Notices to be Properly Served			
91	Post-Trial Brief Regarding the Parties' Equitable Claims and for Entry of Judgment	11/16/18	23	5556–5693
77	Proposed Jury Instructions Not Used at Trial	09/05/18	19	4517–4520
78	Proposed Verdict Form Not Used at Trial	09/05/18	19	4521–4525
73	Recorder's Partial Transcript of Jury Trial: Closing Arguments	09/04/18	18	4368–4467
72	Recorder's Partial Transcript: Jury Instructions	09/04/18	18	4342–4367
13	Recorder's Transcript of All Pending Motions	06/25/13	2	357–385
62	Recorder's Transcript of Hearing on	08/09/18	10	2417–2500
	Motions in Limine and Motions for		11	2501–2538
	Summary Judgment			
16	Recorder's Transcript of Motions	10/08/13	2	433–475
	Hearing			
112	Recorder's Transcript of Pending Motions	04/11/19	27	6554–6584
39	Recorder's Transcript of Proceeding: All Pending Motions	08/03/16	6	1411–1441
41	Recorder's Transcript of Proceeding: Status Check	09/28/16	6	1455–1464
80	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings, Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Breach of Contract and Mistake Claims, The Estate's Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Construction of Will	10/04/18	19	4533–4554
67	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings, Pretrial Conference – Day 2, All Pending Motions	08/16/18	12	2793–2868
65	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings,	08/15/18	11	2647–2750
	Pretrial Conference, All Pending		12	2751–2764
	Motions			

40	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings: Calendar Call	08/18/16	6	1442–1454
56	Reply in Support of Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract	08/02/18	9	2210–2245
15	Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief	10/02/13	2	399–432
97	Reply in Support of Motion to Retax Costs Pursuant to NRS 18.110(4) and to Defer Award of Costs Until All Claims are Fully Adjudicated	01/04/19	24	5924–5941
35	Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings	10/08/14	6	1334–1376
98	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	01/10/19	24	5942–5993
114	Stipulation and Order Regarding Trial Transcripts	08/05/19	27	6596–6597
31	Supplement to Opposition to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	07/02/14	6	1274–1280
61	Supplement to Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury	08/08/18	10	2387–2416
28	Supplement to Petition for Declaratory Relief to Include Remedies of Specific Performance and Mandatory Injunction	05/28/17	5	1159–1165
64	Supplement to the Estate's Motion for Reconsideration of: The Court's Order Granting Summary Judgment on the Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral Contract	08/14/18	11	2624–2646
60	Supplement to the Estate's Opposition to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud	08/08/18	10	2353–2386
105	The Adelson Campus' Motion to Re- Tax and Settle Costs	03/06/19	26	6479–6489

53	The Adelson Campus' Opposition to the Estate's Countermotion for	07/23/18	9	2156–2161
66	Advisory Jury  The Adelson Campus' Opposition to the Estate's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Granting Summary Judgment on the Estate's Claim for Breach of Contract and Countermotion to Strike the 8/14/18 Declaration of Jonathan Schwartz and All Attached Exhibits in	08/16/18	12	2765–2792
	Support			
93	The Adelson Campus' Opposition to the Estate's Motion to Retax Costs Pursuant to NRS 18.110(4) and to Defer Award of Costs Until All Claims are Fully Adjudicated	11/21/18	24	5789–5803
59	The Adelson Campus' Pre-Trial Memorandum	08/07/18	10	2275–2352
54	The Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud	08/02/18	9	2162–2177
55	The Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations	08/02/18	9	2178–2209
111	The Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of Motion to Re-Tax and Settle Costs	04/04/19	27	6547–6553
92	The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Opposition to the Estate's Motion for Post-Trial Relief from Judgment on Jury Verdict Entered October 4, 2018	11/21/18	23 24	5694–5750 5751–5788
95	The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Opposition to the Estate's Post-Trial	12/21/18	24	5817–5857

	Brief Regarding the Parties' Equitable			
	Claims and for Entry of Judgment	10/11/10	1.0	1250 1250
85	The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G.	10/11/18	19	4576–4579
	Adelson Educational Institute's			
	Verified Memorandum of Costs			
71	The Estate's Motion for Judgment as a	09/03/18	18	4334–4341
	Matter of Law Regarding Construction of Will			
89	The Estate's Motion for Post-Trial	10/22/18	21	5168-5250
	Relief from Judgment on Jury Verdict	10,22,10	$\frac{21}{22}$	5251-5455
	Entered October 4, 2018			0201 0100
63	The Estate's Motion for	08/14/18	11	2539–2623
	Reconsideration of: The Court's Order	00,11,10		2000 2020
	Granting Summary Judgment on the			
	Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral			
	Contract and Ex Parte Application for			
	an Order Shortening Time			
110	The Estate's Opposition to the Adelson	03/25/19	27	6522–6546
	Campus' Motion to Re-Tax and Settle			
	Costs			
57	The Estate's Pretrial Memorandum	08/06/18	9	2246-2250
			10	2251 – 2263
58	The Estate's Pretrial Memorandum	08/06/18	10	2264-2274
94	The Estate's Reply to Adelson	12/21/18	24	5804-5816
	Campus's Opposition to Motion for			
	Post-Trial Relief from Judgment on			
	Jury Verdict Entered on October 4,			
	2018			
96	The Estate's Response to the Adelson	12/21/18	24	5858-5923
	Campus' Post-Trial Brief on			
	Outstanding Claims			
32	Transcript for Motion for Summary	07/09/14	6	1281–1322
	Judgment			
21	Transcript of Proceeding: Motion for	12/10/13	3	639–669
	Reconsideration			
42	Transcript of Proceedings: Motion for	04/19/17	6	1465–1482
	Protective Order on Order Shortening			
	Time			

22	Transcription of Discovery	01/29/14	3	670–680
	Commissioner Hearing Held on			
	January 29, 2014			
136	Trial Exhibit 111		28	6868–6869
152	Trial Exhibit 1116A		29	7008
137	Trial Exhibit 112		28	6870
138	Trial Exhibit 113		28	6871
139	Trial Exhibit 114		28	6872
140	Trial Exhibit 115		28	6873
141	Trial Exhibit 118		28	6874–6876
142	Trial Exhibit 128		28	6877
143	Trial Exhibit 130		28	6878–6879
144	Trial Exhibit 134		28	6880–6882
145	Trial Exhibit 139		28	6683–6884
123	Trial Exhibit 14		27	6626–6628
146	Trial Exhibit 149		28	6885–6998
147	Trial Exhibit 158		28	6999
148	Trial Exhibit 159		28	7000
149	Trial Exhibit 162		28	7001
150	Trial Exhibit 165		29	7002
124	Trial Exhibit 17		27	6629–6638
125	Trial Exhibit 22		27	6639–6645
126	Trial Exhibit 28		27	6646–6647
118	Trial Exhibit 3		27	6607–6609
127	Trial Exhibit 38		27	6648–6649
151	Trial Exhibit 384		29	7003–7007
119	Trial Exhibit 4		27	6610–6611
128	Trial Exhibit 41		27	6650–6675
129	Trial Exhibit 43		27	6676–6679
130	Trial Exhibit 44		27	6680–6682
120	Trial Exhibit 5		27	6612–6620
131	Trial Exhibit 51		27	6683–6684
132	Trial Exhibit 52		27	6685–6686
133	Trial Exhibit 55		27	6687–6713
121	Trial Exhibit 6		27	6621
134	Trial Exhibit 61		27	6714–6750
			28	6751–6799

135	Trial Exhibit 62		28	6800–6867
122	Trial Exhibit 9		27	6622–6625
69	Trial Transcripts (Rough Drafts)	09/03/18	12	2903-3000
			13	3001–3250
			14	3251-3500
			15	3501–3750
			16	3751–4000
			17	4001–4250
			18	4251–4304
76	Verdict Form	09/05/18	19	4513–4516
103	Verified Memorandum of Costs of A.	02/27/19	25	6111–6015
	Jonathan Schwartz, Executor of the			
	Estate of Milton I. Schwartz			

7

8

9

10

11

22

23

24

25

1	A. My best recollection, it was Dr. Lubin had
2	pursued the major contribution from him, and
3	inspired his interest, his commitment for the
4	contribution, and then the subsequent participation
5	on the board. In my mind, those were linked.

- Q. When you first joined the board do you remember where the school was located?
- A. We were on Oakey.
- Q. Is that where you were leasing space from temple Beth Sholom?
  - A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Did you relocate?
- 13 A. The school relocated, yes.
- 14 Q. Do you recall where it located to?
- 15 A. Hillpointe Road in Summerlin.
- 16 Q. Is that where it currently is?
- 17 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you recall how it came to be that the school moved from the Oakey when it was leasing space at temple Beth Sholom to the location on hill point?
  - A. It was under the leadership of Dr. Lubin who was director. Her fundraising ability, her vision, her determination to have the school grow and become an integral part of the community and we

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

3

4

5

6

7

8

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

7	supported he	- T.T -	-1 <u>-</u> 1 -1	1		
	giinnarrea ne	ar we	מומ	พทลา	$\nabla M = -1MT$	כסווומ
_		• •	$\alpha \pm \alpha$	WIIGC	vv <u> </u>	COULT

- Q. Do you remember how the school obtained the land in Summerlin to build a new school?
- A. I remember a meeting, and I'm pretty sure it was Dr. Lubin where we visited with someone from Howard Hughes, and there was discussion about getting a piece of property for the school. So that's my best recollection.
- 9 Q. Do you know how funds were raised to build 10 the building?
  - A. I do, to some extent, certainly Milton's gift, Paul Sogg, and there were others who gave smaller amounts to raise money for that construction.
  - Q. When you say Milton's gift do you know what that was?
    - A. I had understood it was going to be a million dollars, having looked at the documents that had been shown to me at the deposition, it said 500,000 was the ultimate gift, so other than that, I don't have anymore information.
    - Q. Do you believe one more than the other, a million or \$500,000?
- A. I definitely remember there was a promise of a million dollars, and that's my recollection.

5

6

11

12

16

17

18

21

22

23

1	Q.	Tell me how you	know that?	
2	Α.	Conversations.	How I know that.	I worked

closely with Dr. Lubin, and she was the one who

4 brought that number up.

- Q. Okay. So --
  - A. That's my recollection.
- 7 Q. Okay. So Dr. Lubin told you that?
- 8 A. Dr. Lubin and whether I had a specific 9 conversation with Milton to that effect, I cannot 10 remember.
  - Q. Do you remember being present with Milton Schwartz when he gave the money to the school?
- 13 A. Yes, Dr. Lubin and I went to his home. She
  14 had arranged everything. And we had a short meeting
  15 and he handed us a check.
  - Q. Okay. Do you remember how many checks he handed you?
    - A. One check is what I recalled.
- Q. Do you remember if anything was discussed during this meeting when he handed you the check?
  - A. There was discussion of the perpetuity piece that was very important to him. He wanted the school named after himself in perpetuity.
- Q. Is that something that you and Dr. Lubin agreed to?

Volume 2 Transcript, Vol 2

24

25

talking about.

THE COURT:

August 24, 2018

1	A. Yes. Well, I didn't personally agree to							
2	it. Dr. Lubin was representing the school. And I							
3	was representing the board so							
4	Q. So in your capacity as representing the							
5	board, did you agree to accept the money that							
6	Mr. Schwartz gave you in exchange for perpetual							
7	naming rights to the school?							
8	A. That was the gentleman's agreement. And we							
9	were representing the board and the intention of the							
10	board and the goodwill that generous gift							
11	engendered.							
12	Q. But did you agree to be bound by that							
13	promise that the school would be named for him in							
14	perpetuity?							
15	A. I did not personally agree to be bound. As							
16	a board member, that was the intention that I							
17	understood.							
18	Q. Of the whole board?							
19	A. Yes.							
20	Q. So the board agreed to be bound by this							
21	promise?							
22	MR. JONES: I object to the form of the							
23	question as to what the agreement was that we are							

So to specify, I guess, the

```
specify what the agreement we are talking about
 1
 2
     here?
            Okay.
 3
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            I think we established that.
 4
              THE COURT:
                         If you can ask specifically.
 5
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Okay.
 6
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
 7
              Dr. Sabbath what was your understanding of
         0.
     the agreement?
 8
 9
              The agreement was the quid pro quo of the
10
     donation, which I had remembered would be a million
11
     dollars. And to have the school be named after him
12
     in perpetuity. And that was the spirit of what the
13
     board intended.
14
              All right.
         Q.
15
              That was my understanding.
         Α.
16
              Thank you. And as a follow-up question, do
         Q.
17
     you have an understanding one way or the other
18
     whether the board agreed to be bound by that
19
     promise?
20
              You know, I'm not an attorney, and a word
         Α.
21
     like "bound" makes me question my own legal
22
     understanding. A promise. So that's -- does
23
     that --
24
              I guess just in your not an attorney but in
         Q.
25
     your capacity as a board member can you answer the
```

25

Q.

Α.

Yes.

```
1
     question?
 2
              Yes, we agreed that that would be the
         Α.
 3
     agreement.
 4
              Okay.
         Ο.
 5
         Α.
              And that was the understanding and that was
 6
     the good faith agreement as well. Does that make
 7
     sense?
              I believe so.
                             Thank you.
 8
         Q.
 9
         Α.
              Okay.
10
         0.
              It will be easier than flipping through
11
     books.
12
         Α.
              Okay.
13
              Dr. Lubin, I'm sorry.
         0.
14
              Dr. Sabbath, this is a document that has
15
     been admitted into evidence. I would like you to
     read it and let me know when you have finished
16
17
     reading it. Is what is stated in this document, is
18
     it consistent with your understanding as to what the
19
     agreement was between the school and Mr. Schwartz?
20
              It is.
         Α.
21
              Thank you. Dr. Sabbath, this is exhibit
         Q.
22
     118 that's been admitted into evidence as well.
23
         Α.
              Okay.
```

Do you see your name as listed present?

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

25

1	Q.	Do	you	see	the	date	of	this	document	or	of
2	these minutes?										

- A. I do.
- Q. At the bottom of this document -- by the way, what are board meeting minutes? What's the purpose?
  - A. To help people remember what took place and have the board act in consensus as a unit for decisions that were made that can be acted upon.
    - Q. Okay. Thank you.

The last paragraph of page 1 states "the status of the building fund pledges was discussed, a list of pledges is attached. If you go to the last page of this document, you will see a pledge memo.

- 15 Do you see that?
- 16 A. I do.
- Q. And if you look at the top portion of this it shows the pledges that board members pledged. Do you see that?
- 20 A. I do.
- Q. Do you see your pledge on there?
- 22 A. I do.
- Q. Does that appear to be the correct amount that you pledged and paid?
  - A. Apparently. I do not remember if that's

4

17

18

19

20

```
what we did, but it would be in keeping and
appropriate.
```

- Q. I will represent to you that document that was produced by the school in this litigation.
- 5 Dr. Sabbath do you see the amount pledged 6 by Mr. Schwartz?
- 7 A. I do.
- 8 Q. Does it say a million?
- 9 A. No, it does not.
- Q. Dr. Sabbath what would you believe more what Dr. Lubin told you or what a document from the school states?
- MR. JONES: Objection Your Honor this

  document does not purport to show any agreement. It

  just simply is a document that states an amount of

  money so I object to the form of the question.
  - THE COURT: So I think we need foundation because there was some reference to something that Dr. Lubin told her but I'm not sure what Dr. Lubin spoke to her about.
- 21 BY MR. LEVEQUE:
- Q. I believe, Dr. Sabbath, you testified that
- 23 Dr. Lubin told you that Milton promised million
- 24 dollars?
- 25 A. I did say that. That -- anyway, I don't

4

5

6

7

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
1 know whether I should go on.
2 0. And this document tha
```

- Q. And this document that's an internal document at the school states that the amount pledged was \$500,000, do you see that?
  - A. Yes, I do see that.
- Q. So let me ask you this. Do you believe this document is inaccurate?

8 MR. JONES: Object -- Your Honor, 9 objection. Lacks foundation.

10 THE COURT: Overruled.

THE WITNESS: It's a document that seems to reflect appropriately the status of the pledges at that time.

14 | BY MR. LEVEQUE:

Q. Thank you.

Dr. Sabbath, this document was admitted today as Exhibit 113. And I will represent to you that Mr. Schwartz's secretary testified today that these were the three checks that she typewrote that complied the half million dollar gift.

- A. Okay.
- Q. With that representation that I made, does that change your testimony now with respect to whether one or more than one check was given on that date?

```
1
              I just remember one check. Him handing
         Α.
 2
     that over to us. So that's really what I remember.
 3
              You were present when those checks were
         Q.
 4
     handed over -- or what you thought was one check
 5
     handed over?
 6
         Α.
              Uh-huh.
 7
                           That's a yes?
              THE COURT:
              THE WITNESS:
                             That is a yes.
 8
 9
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
              If you could -- have to do a exhibit binder
10
         0.
11
     this time do you have binder with Exhibit 115?
              I have two and three hundreds here. This
12
         Α.
13
     looks like it is. Yes.
14
              You should have a photograph in front of
         0.
15
     you.
16
              Right.
         Α.
17
              Do you recognize the folks in this
         0.
18
     photograph?
19
              I do.
         Α.
20
              Do you see that one of the person is
         O.
21
     handing something to the other person?
22
         Α.
              Yes.
23
         Q.
              Who are the two people?
24
              Dr. Lubin and Milton Schwartz.
         Α.
25
              Does this appear to be a photograph of the
         Q.
```

Page 353

```
1
     meeting that you were present at where Mr. Schwartz
 2
     handed checks to Dr. Lubin?
 3
              I don't remember this pose. I just
     remember the three of us in his home in a room.
 4
 5
     don't know who would have taken the picture.
 6
     don't know if I'm answering your question or not.
 7
              Does it look like it's taken around the
         0.
     same time period that this event occurred?
 8
 9
                          I object to the form of the
              MR. JONES:
10
     question.
11
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
              The event of the handing of the check?
12
         Q.
              MR. JONES: Objection Your Honor.
13
14
     foundation. Calls for speculation.
15
              THE COURT:
                          So if the question is, is this
16
     documentation of the meeting she remembers that's
     one thing. I think she indicated it could have
17
18
     been -- I guess that's what we need to see.
19
              THE WITNESS: I'm looking at the pictures I
20
     can't see if they are Dr. Lubin pictures or Milton's
21
     personal pictures.
22
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
23
         0.
              Are you looking behind them?
24
                     It looks like an office. And we met
         Α.
25
     in a -- in his private -- I think in his den or
```

3

4

5

6

7

8

14

15

16

17

18

```
1 | something like that. I remember there was a table.
```

- Q. So this doesn't help you remember whether the meeting was here or somewhere else?
- A. No.
- Q. When you were at this meeting with Dr. Lubin and Mr. Schwartz, I think you might have already said this but I just want to make sure. Did the phrase in perpetuity come up?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Was Mr. Schwartz very specific about that?
- 11 A. Yes, I do remember that.
- Q. Do you know if there were any documents that were prepared to memorialize this agreement?
  - A. Well, the minutes were -- I saw the minutes that were presented during my deposition. And I don't remember seeing whatever legal documents might have been drawn up. That I just don't know if they were or if they exist.
- 19 Q. Okay.
- 20 A. Other than the minutes that were --
- Q. Do you remember testifying at your deposition about knowing of a document?
- 23 A. No, I don't.
- 24 Q. Okay.
- 25 A. Other than the minutes and was there

```
1
     another document? Anyway...
 2
              MR. LEVEQUE: Your Honor, I would like to
 3
     move to publish the deposition of Dr. Sabbath.
 4
              THE COURT: We will publish the deposition
     of Dr. Roberta Sabbath. Here you go.
 5
 6
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
 7
              Bear with me, Doctor. I'm just trying to
         Ο.
     find the testimony here.
 8
 9
              Dr. Sabbath, it's showing up on the screen
10
           It's a document that's been admitted as
11
     Exhibit 5. Have you seen this document before?
              So this is the bylaws?
12
         Α.
              Yes. If you -- I will go to the bottom
13
         Ο.
14
            See if you can pick out your signature?
15
         Α.
              There I am.
16
              Is that four from the bottom?
         Q.
17
              Fourth from the top.
         Α.
18
              Fourth from the top?
         Q.
19
         Α.
              Uh-huh.
20
         Q.
              Thank you.
21
              Can you see when this document is dated?
22
              Yes, I do.
         Α.
23
         Q.
              What's it dated?
24
              December 1990.
         Α.
25
              Do you remember this document at all?
         Q.
```

```
1
              So this was bylaws. That was almost 30
         Α.
 2
     years ago.
 3
              I know.
         Q.
              I don't -- it would be of course would have
 4
         Α.
 5
     to have bylaws. I remember the conversations in
 6
     general about bylaws. Do I remember this document?
 7
     I don't. I don't. But it's obviously it's
     reasonable we were a functional school to think that
 8
     we had the bylaws, talked about bylaws, talked about
 9
10
     the change.
                  This would have been . . .
11
              Do you believe that amending the bylaws was
         Ο.
     in furtherance of the agreement that you had with
12
13
     the school -- or the board members had with the
14
     school?
15
         Α.
              I do.
16
              You do?
         Q.
17
              (No audible answer.)
         Α.
18
              Thank you. All right now we are going to
         0.
19
     go to -- which I will show you on the screen.
20
     things go a little fast officer. Can you see that
21
     okay or do you want me to blow it up?
22
         Α.
              I'm good.
23
         Q.
              Do you see the date on this document?
24
         Α.
              I do.
25
              What's the date?
         Q.
```

Volume 2 Transcript, Vol 2

25

August 24, 2018

	Transcript, Vol	2 August 24, 2018	Page 357
1	A.	November 29, 1990.	
2	Q.	Were you present for this board meeting	ıg?
3	A.	Yes, according to that, I was according	ng to
4	the minu	tes.	
5	Q.	I didn't hear the last part?	
6	A.	According to the minutes.	
7	Q.	According to the minutes, thank you?	
8		MR. JONES: Could you say what exhibit	this
9	is.		
10		MR. LEVEQUE: 384.	
11		MR. JONES: Thank you.	
12	BY MR. L	EVEQUE:	
13	Q.	Do you see that in this paragraph that	; I
14	have hig	hlighted that the minutes reflect the k	ooard
15	correcte	d a draft of bylaws to name the corpora	ation
16	after Mi	lton Schwartz in perpetuity?	
17	Α.	I do.	
18	Q.	Do you remember, Dr. Sabbath, during t	his
19	time per	iod if the board also passed any resolu	ıtion
20	to name	the elementary school after Dr. Lubin?	
21	A.	I generally remember that.	
22	Q.	Okay.	
23	Α.	That that would have been in the spirit	it of
24	the mome	nt.	

And on the second page of this, I

Okay.

Q.

```
1
     actually highlighted it, it says that a motion was
 2
     made by you and seconded by George Rudiak that
 3
     Dr. Lubin should be honored by naming the Tamar
 4
     Lubin Saposhnik Elementary School, and the motion
 5
     was passed. Do you see that?
 6
         Α.
              I do.
 7
              Do you see anything in respect to that
         0.
     motion that the elementary school would be named in
 8
 9
     name of Dr. Lubin in perpetuity?
10
         Α.
              No.
11
         Q.
              Do you know if Dr. Lubin gave any money for
     naming the elementary school?
12
         Α.
                   The question do I know if money was
13
              No.
14
     given?
15
         Q.
              Yes.
16
              No, I know of no such money.
         Α.
17
              Do you know why the board agreed to do
         0.
18
     this?
              She was the driving force. She was the
19
20
     founder. It was her vision, her energy, her
21
     expertise. We respected her. And we were grateful
22
     to her for what she had achieved.
23
         0.
              Thank you. Did Mr. Schwartz agree with
     this as well?
24
25
              He was there and there was no -- I don't
         Α.
```

Page 359

```
1 remember any negative comments on his part.
```

- Q. Well, yeah. I mean, if the motion was
  passed unanimously, one would assume that all of the
  board members present would not object?
- 5 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Now if we can switch to your
  deposition, please. If I could take you to Page 19.
  - A. Opened right up to that. Okay.
- 9 Q. A question was asked --
- MR. JONES: Sorry, while you are publishing.
- 12 MR. LEVEQUE: Sorry.
- 13 THE COURT: You can just look at it
- 14 yourself right there.
- 15 BY MR. LEVEQUE:
- Q. A question was asked on line 11 of Page 19
  you answered it starting on line 19. Do you see
- 18 | that?

8

- 19 A. Yes, I do.
- Q. Do you know which document you were talking about?
- A. Well, you have refreshed my memory that
  could have been the bylaws, but it doesn't say
  specifically. And I don't recall specifically what
- 25 | that document was.

24

25

```
1
              Okay. Thank you.
         Q.
 2
              Was it presented as a legal document,
 3
     whatever you do remember?
              MR. JONES: I object to the form of the
 4
 5
     question. I think that calls for a legal conclusion
 6
     as to what constitutes a legal document.
 7
                          I wouldn't ask her to say that
              THE COURT:
     it was or wasn't a legal document. I think the
 8
 9
     question was, was she presented as a legal document
10
     is that what she understood was being presented as.
11
     I think it's allowable.
              THE WITNESS: I don't remember a
12
13
     presentation of a legal document. Is that the
14
     question?
15
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
16
              I was just wondering why you said that in
         Q.
17
     your deposition. I didn't know if you had any
18
     further knowledge on it.
              That it was presented. Presented. Here I
19
     said the verb presented. I meant it in an abstract
20
21
     way that it appeared to be a legal -- a legal
22
     document. But in terms of an official signing or
```

word "school" a lot in this case. You testified

Okay. Thank you. We have been saying the

presentation, that I do not remember.

```
1
     that there was an agreement to name the school after
 2
     Milton Schwartz in perpetuity. Do you have an
 3
     understanding or definition as to what "school"
 4
     means?
 5
         Α.
              Is that your question?
 6
         Ο.
              Yes.
 7
              In this context, my understanding was that
         Α.
     the actual elementary school building would be named
 8
     after Dr. Lubin, but a campus would be named any
 9
10
     other buildings in addition to that actual building.
11
     At that time, if I recall correctly, there was the
     elementary school and then there was another
12
13
     building, a gymnasium. And I can't remember if they
14
     were built at the same time but ultimately that
15
     entire campus and the property would be Milton I.
16
     Schwartz Hebrew Academy we had acreage behind the
17
     elementary school for subsequently the other
18
     buildings constructed.
19
              Basically everything except for the
20
     Dr. Lubin elementary school?
21
              Correct -- well, no, the campus would
         Α.
22
     include the elementary school. Did I understand
23
     your --
24
              The elementary school was named after
         0.
25
     Dr. Lubin, correct?
```

1	Δ	Yes
_	Δ.	100

- Q. So everything except for Dr. Lubin elementary school was going to be named after Milton Schwartz in perpetuity, right?
- A. So a campus includes several buildings, whatever property, yes.
- Q. Thank you. And in 1990, 1990, 1992, what was the elementary school defined at that point in time in terms of grades?
- A. You know, that's -- that's -- it was always K through 8th grade.
  - 0. 0kay.
- A. And I don't remember conversations with K through 6, K through 5, junior high. We never had a distinguished divide between elementary school and junior high. So it was just K-8 that's how my kids always referred to -- we always thought of it.

THE COURT: We are getting close to our quitting time. It's 4:55.

MR. LEVEQUE: Okay. This is probably a good time to stop because my next line is about the '90s litigation.

THE COURT: Before we get into the 90 litigation we will take our break we will see you 9:00 a.m. and you have to leave at 1130.

1	THE WITNESS: Yes.
2	THE COURT: Thank you very much we will
3	keep that in mind.
4	Please recall over the weekend during this
5	recess, you are admonished not to talk or converse
6	among yourselves or with anyone else on any subject
7	connected with this trial; or read, watch or listen
8	to any report of or commentary on the trial or any
9	person connected with this trial by any medium of
10	information, including, without limitation, to
11	newspapers, television, the internet and radio; or
12	form or express any opinion on any subject connected
13	with the trial until the case is finally submitted
14	to you. See you back here 9:00 a.m. on Monday.
15	Please enjoy your weekend. We will wrap up
16	Dr. Sabbath in the majority and proceed in the
17	afternoon.
18	THE MARSHAL: Books on chairs.
19	THE COURT: Let the record reflect we are
20	outside the presence of the jury.
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

# EHIXIBIT 3

#### In the Matter Of:

### Schwartz vs Adelson Educational Institute

### TRANSCRIPT TRIAL

August 27, 2018

#### ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

# REALTIME AND INTERACTIVE REALTIME TRANSCRIPT ROUGH DRAFT DISCLAIMER

IMPORTANT NOTICE: AGREEMENT OF PARTIES

We, the party working with realtime and rough draft transcripts, understand that if we choose to use the realtime rough draft screen or the printout, that we are doing so with the understanding that the rough draft is an uncertified copy.

We further agree not to share, give, copy, scan, fax or in any way distribute this realtime rough draft in any form (written or computerized) to any party. However, our own experts, co-counsel, and staff may have limited internal use of same with the understanding that we agree to destroy our realtime rough draft and/or any computerized form, if any, and replace it with the final transcript upon its completion.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
Volume 3
Trial, Transcript
```

REPORTER	'S	NOTE:
----------	----	-------

Since this deposition has been provided in realtime and is in rough draft form, please be aware that there may be a discrepancy regarding page and line number when comparing the realtime screen, the rough draft, rough draft disk, and the final transcript.

Also please be aware that the realtime screen and the uncertified rough draft transcript may contain untranslated steno, reporter's notes, asterisks, misspelled proper names, incorrect or missing Q/A symbols or punctuation, and/or nonsensical English word combinations. All such entries will be corrected on the final, certified transcript.

18 | Court Reporter's Name:

19 | Carre Lewis, CCR 497

	Volume 3 Trial, Transcript	August 27, 2018	Page 3
1		INDEX	
2	EXAMINATION		PAGE
3	WITNESS: Robe	rta Sabbath	
4	By Mr. LeVeque		6
5	By Mr. Jones		40
6	By Mr. LeVeque		70
7	By Mr. Jones		84
8	By Mr. LeVeque		91
9			
10	WITNESS: A. J	onathan Schwartz	
11	By Mr. Freer		104
12	By Mr. Jones		191
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110

production@discoverylegal.net

```
On the record.
 1
              THE COURT:
                                          So we are going
 2
     to go back on the record outside the presence we are
 3
     back on Monday having broke in the middle of
 4
     Dr. Sabbath's testimony what's our plan.
 5
              MR. LEVEQUE: Ready to go with Dr. Sabbath.
              MR. JONES: I have knowing other than to
 6
 7
     introduce Todd Peters taking the place of Allie
     Abramson.
 8
 9
              THE COURT: Make sure to introduce him to
10
     the jury anything else.
11
              MR. JONES: Nothing from us Your Honor.
12
              THE COURT: We will ask Dr. Sabbath to
13
     resume we will get the jury in here and be ready to
14
     restart Dr. Sabbath and keeping our eye on the clock
15
     for 11:30. Okay, I will be back.
16
              (Off the record.)
17
                          I hope that you had a good
              THE COURT:
18
     weekend.
               We are ready to go back on the record in
19
     case P061300 should reflect the presence of counsel.
              Mr. Jones, you need to announce a new
20
21
     representative?
22
                          I wanted to introduce you to
              MR. JONES:
23
     Todd Peters. Miss Abrams got called back to school
24
     on an urgent matter, so Todd agreed to be here on
     behalf of the school. He is a senior administrator
25
```

from the school as well.

presence of our jury panel?

report her as sworn.

MR. LEVEQUE:

THE WITNESS:

THE WITNESS:

R-O-B-E-R-T-A.

///

///

Discovery Legal Services, LLC

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

THE COURT: Counsel stipulate to the

THE COURT: We have Dr. Sabbath on the

She understands the oath. I'm sure she is

Thank you, Your Honor.

MR. JONES: Yes, Your Honor.

comfortable with it. We have a new clerk.

be wise to reswear her so that Louise is a can

Yes.

It would

Yes.

and spell your first and last name for the record.

THE WITNESS: Roberta Sabbath.

THE CLERK: Spell it.

THE CLERK: Thank you.

THE CLERK: Please be stated. Please state

S-A-B-B-A-T-H and

truth, was examined and testified as follows:

702-353-3110

production@discoverylegal.net

4

5

6

8

9

18

### 1 EXAMINATION

- 2 BY MR. LEVEQUE:
  - Q. Good morning, Dr. Sabbath. We left off
    Friday afternoon, do you recall me asking you
    questions about what happened in 1989 and 1990 with
    respect to the naming rights for Mr. Schwartz?
- 7 A. I do.
  - Q. Not going to go back through that again but I just wanted to remind everybody where we left off.

Dr. Sabbath, do you remember, do you have any recollection of a dispute that occurred in 1992 with respect to a fight over what board was the operating board of the school?

- 14 A. I know there was a fight. I remember the 15 fight. And I don't remember the year.
- Q. Okay. What's your recollection of what the fight was about?
  - A. I don't know. I don't remember.
- 19 Q. That's fine. That's fair.

Let me ask you this. I have all right
marked for you Tab 9 in the exhibit binder. Are you
there?

- A. Let's see. It's -- I have open Tab 7 so it's Tab 9.
- Q. No, I'm sorry, Tab 9. Yes?

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
1
         Α.
              So Tab 9.
 2
              This is a joint exhibit between the estate
         0.
 3
     and the school. I pill put it on the monitor for
 4
     everybody.
 5
              Do you see the file stamp of this lawsuit?
 6
         Α.
              December 21, 1992.
 7
                           If you could speak a little
              THE COURT:
     louder.
 8
 9
                             Is this a microphone.
              THE WITNESS:
10
              THE COURT:
                           It's a microphone.
11
              THE WITNESS: Okay thank you judge.
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
12
13
              Do you see your name in the block for
         0.
14
     defendants in this case?
15
         Α.
              I do.
16
              Do you remember being a defendant in this
         Q.
     lawsuit?
17
18
         Α.
              I don't.
```

Q. If you go to the next page of that exhibit, Page 2, you will see an allegation starting on paragraph 9 at the bottom where it states that pursuant to NRCP 57 plaintiff is entitled to a declaratory judgment because the confusion and the legal actions of the second board have threatened to cause irrelevant repairable injury to the academy.

```
Trial, Transcript
                  August 27, 2018
                                                        Page 8
 1
     Do you see where I read that?
 2
              Yes, I do.
         Α.
              Do you remember an election in or about
 3
         Q.
     June of 1992 where there was confusion with respect
 4
 5
     to the process and who got elected?
 6
         Α.
              I do not.
 7
              You don't. Okay. That speeds things up a
         0.
     bit.
 8
 9
              I'm sorry. What did you say?
         Α.
10
         Q.
              I said that will speed things up a bit.
11
              MR. LEVEQUE: We are going to need the
     binder that has Exhibit 422.
12
13
              THE COURT: Do you want to take it to your
14
     witness.
15
              MR. LEVEQUE: Yes, Your Honor. Thank you.
16
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
17
              Dr. Sabbath, what should be in front of you
         Ο.
18
     is Exhibit 422 which should be board meeting minutes
19
     of an executive session on December 16, 1992; is
20
     that right?
21
              December 16, 1992.
         Α.
```

Do you see yourself listed in those who 0. attended that meeting?

Α. I do.

22

23

24

25

And do you see on the second page of this Q.

```
1
     document that the meetings -- the minutes were
 2
     signed by the secretary?
 3
         Α.
              I do.
              Was the secretary at that time?
 4
         O.
              Geri Rentchler according to this document.
 5
         Α.
 6
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             Estate moves for the
     admission of Exhibit 422.
 7
 8
              MR. JONES: No objection, Your Honor.
 9
              THE COURT: Be admitted.
10
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
11
              Dr. Sabbath, again, this was a meeting
         Ο.
     where it appears you attended, do you see that?
12
13
         Α.
              I do.
14
              If you go to the bottom of the minutes,
15
     there is a discussion that I have highlighted called
16
     out for everybody here. Where it's talking about
17
     taking a certain actions with respect to pictures
18
     and letterhead. Could you just read that for a
     minute, please?
19
20
         Α.
              Ira Sternberg --
21
              THE COURT:
                           To yourself.
22
              THE WITNESS:
                             Sorry.
23
              THE COURT:
                           No problem.
24
              THE WITNESS:
                             Yes.
25
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
```

		•						
	Q.	Do	you	remember	any	of	this	occurring?

- A. I don't remember the details, but I remember that something like this happened.
- Q. Do you remember a picture of being taken -- pictures being taken off the wall?
  - A. I don't remember that.
  - Q. What about running out of the letterhead?
- A. Somehow those words are in my mind, but when, what caused it, I don't remember.
  - Q. What about answering the phone as the Hebrew Academy. Do you have any recollection of that?
- 13 A. I do not.

Volume 3

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

10

11

12

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Trial, Transcript

- Q. Do you have any general recollection of why these things occurred?
  - A. I don't remember why. I do not remember why. Frustrating.
  - Q. Do you remember suggesting that the school speak to that you are attorney with respect to the name of the school?
    - A. I don't, but that sounds like something I would do.
    - Q. Dr. Sabbath, in the early '90s do you have any recollection with respect to whether there was any dispute between Mr. Schwartz -- Mr. Milton

Page 11

```
1
     Schwartz and Dr. Lubin Saposhnik?
 2
         Α.
              I don't remember.
 3
              I'm going to show you, Dr. Sabbath, an
         Q.
     affidavit that was filed in connection with the
 4
 5
     lawsuit that I just showed you.
 6
              MR. JONES: Counsel, I'm sorry is that in
     evidence.
 7
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Yes.
                                  Exhibit 134.
 8
 9
              MR. JONES:
                          Thank you.
10
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
11
              One of the representations made by
         Ο.
     Mr. Schwartz in that laud under oath was that he
12
13
     donated a half million dollars to the Hebrew Academy
14
     with the understanding --
15
              I'm sorry could you repeat that?
         Α.
16
              One of the representations that
         Q.
     Mr. Schwartz made in that lawsuit in this
17
18
     declaration under oath was that he donated a half
19
     million dollars to the Hebrew Academy with the
20
     understanding that it would be renamed the Milton I.
21
     Schwartz Hebrew Academy in perpetuity. Do you agree
22
     or disagree with that statement under oath?
23
              MR. JONES: Object to the form of the
24
     question. Your Honor. Calls for -- well I will
25
     withdraw the objection.
```

```
Volume 3
Trial, Transcript
```

#### August 27, 2018

	Trial, Transcrip	August 27, 2018	Page 12
1		THE WITNESS: Say that question again.	
2	BY MR. LI	EVEQUE:	
3	Q.	Sure. The representation Mr. Schwartz	made
4	in Parag	raph 5 in this declaration	
5	Α.	Could I read this?	
6	Q.	Of course. I will make an easier quest	cion.
7		Do you agree or disagree with that	
8	statement	t?	
9	Α.	I disagree.	
10	Q.	Okay. How so?	
11	Α.	I remember the million dollar commitmen	nt.
12	Q.	Again, I think you testified on Friday	that
13	that was	based on what Dr. Lubin Saposhnik told	you?
14		MR. JONES: Objection. Your Honor, tha	ıt
15	misstates	s her full testimony.	
16		THE WITNESS: Yeah, so maybe if you cou	ıld
17	reask the	e question.	
18		MR. LEVEQUE: Sure.	
19	BY MR. LI	EVEQUE:	
20	Q.	How did you come up with the understand	ling
21	that it	was going to be a million dollar donatio	n?

- It's in my mind, that number. There was a Α.
- 22 23 lot of zeros.
- 24 Q. Okay.
- And as to exact -- the details of how that 25 Α.

2

3

17

18

19

- 4 5 6 0. 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
- was made or -- I don't recall. And I see in this statement donated 500,000 I recognize that you showed me the addendum to the minutes where it did say 500,000 with a zero balance and so on. would disagree because of that.

August 27, 2018

And do you remember how you came to that understanding, that it was going to be a million dollars. Did anyone tell you that?

MR. JONES: Objection. Asked and answered.

MR. LEVEQUE: He wanted me to clarify.

THE COURT: Okay I will allow that.

THE WITNESS: I can't say specifically.

That's the number that's in my mind, and I cannot say specifically who or where I got exactly how I -what causes that memory.

16 BY MR. LEVEQUE:

- The school did ultimately change its name, Ο. is that your understanding?
  - Which time? Α.
- 20 Back in 1989? Ο.
- 21 Α. Correct.
- 22 So would you agree that whatever amount of 0. 23 money he pledged, the school is fine with?
- 24 It caused there was a quid pro quo. Α. 25 changed the name to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew

702-353-3110 Discovery Legal Services, LLC production@discoverylegal.net

```
1
     Academy.
               It was 1989, 1990 according to these
 2
     documents you have shown me.
              Dr. Sabbath do you recall if there was ever
 3
         0.
     a demand made for the other half million dollars?
 4
 5
         Α.
              I do not.
 6
         O.
              Do you remember what happened with respect
 7
     to that lawsuit, whether it went to trial or
     settled?
 8
 9
              This lawsuit you are showing me the
         Α.
10
     documents now?
11
         Q.
              Yes.
              I do not.
12
         Α.
              MR. LEVEQUE: Can I get the exhibit binder
13
14
     that has Tab 136 in it, please.
15
              THE COURT:
                           Is it in.
16
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             136.
                           Is it in?
17
              THE COURT:
18
              MR. LEVEQUE: It's not showing that it's
19
     in.
```

THE COURT: Okay.

THE CLERK: Is it the one she has?

THE WITNESS: I have the one that goes to

23 | 64.

21

MR. LEVEQUE: Should be a different binder.

THE WITNESS: Then I have 415 to 50.

```
Volume 3
Trial, Transcript
```

Trial, Transcrip	August 27, 2018 Page 15
	THE COURT: Okay.
	MR. LEVEQUE: May I approach, Your Honor.
	THE COURT: Yes.
	MR. LEVEQUE: I will give it to the
witness.	
BY MR. LI	EVEQUE:
Q.	Dr. Sabbath, are you on proposed
Exhibit 1	136?
Α.	Yes, I am.
Q.	Do you see what the document is titled?
Α.	Stipulation and order for dismissal with
prejudice	e. Is that
Q.	Yes, it is. Do you see when this was
filed?	
Α.	July 26, 1994.
Q.	And at the bottom, the last page of the
document	, do you see a bunch of signatures of
attorney	s and a judge signing the order?
Α.	You mean at the end of the document?
Q.	Yes.
Α.	District court judge signs the order.
	witness. BY MR. LI Q. Exhibit : A. Q. A. prejudice Q. filed? A. Q. document attorneys A. Q.

all with respect to what happened in the lawsuit?

Does this document refresh your memory at

It does not. Α.

Q.

22

23

24

25

You would agree with me that based on this Q.

```
1
     document, that the case was dismissed?
 2
              I don't even -- I'm looking at a document,
         Α.
 3
     of course I'm not going to doubt this document.
     that your question?
 4
 5
         Q.
              Yes.
 6
         Α.
              If I recognize that this is a legal
 7
     document?
              THE COURT: Not asking her for a legal
 8
     conclusion.
 9
10
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            No.
11
              THE COURT:
                          To be clear, in looking at it
     does it refresh your recollection that the case was
12
13
     dismissed?
14
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Yes.
15
              THE WITNESS:
                             It does not refresh my
16
              I do not have a memory of this.
     memory.
17
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
18
              Is there any reason to believe that the
         0.
19
     case was not dismissed?
20
              Absolutely not.
         Α.
21
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, we are talking
22
     about the document; I don't think it's in evidence.
23
              THE COURT:
                          It's not.
24
              MR. JONES: At least I didn't hear that.
25
     have no objection it coming into evidence.
                                                  Since
```

```
1
     Dr. Sabbath was talking about it I thought it would
 2
     be appropriate that it would be in evidence before
 3
     she started talking about it.
              THE COURT: She didn't recall it. It is a
 4
 5
     legal document. I guess we can admit it.
 6
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            There is no objection by the
              The estate will move to admit Exhibit 136.
 7
     estate.
              THE COURT: We will admit it.
 8
 9
                            Then we will show it.
              MR. LEVEOUE:
10
              MR. JONES:
                          Thank you, Your Honor.
11
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
              The filing of this document, do you see, is
12
         0.
13
     July 26, 1994?
14
              I do.
         Α.
15
              And again, you see that the name of the
         0.
16
     document is a stipulation and order for dismissal
     with prejudice?
17
```

18 A. I do.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. And at the last page of the document do you see where the judge signed the order?

A. I do.

Q. Okay. Thank you.

Dr. Sabbath, do you recall voting in a board meeting just shortly after that stipulation was filed to change the name of the school back from

25

1	the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy just to the
2	Hebrew Academy?
3	A. I don't remember.
4	Q. I will show you a document that's already
5	been admitted in this case as Exhibit 11. Do you
6	see your name?
7	A. I do.
8	Q. As members attending?
9	Do you see the date of this meeting?
10	A. I do.
11	Q. And what date is that?
12	A. It August 25, 1994.
13	Q. And the highlighted portion, which I'm
14	going to blow up here, states that it's, "Resolved
15	that it is advisable and in the best interests of
16	this corporation that its articles of incorporation
17	be amended by changing the language of article one
18	of said articles to read as follows: This
19	corporation shall be known as the Hebrew Academy."
20	Do you see where I read that?
21	A. I do.
22	Q. Does this refresh your memory as all with
23	respect to voting on this resolution?

August 27, 2018

the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy to the Hebrew

I remember that the name was changed from

```
1
     Academy. I do not remember the specific events that
 2
     triggered that.
 3
              So you don't remember why?
         Q.
 4
         Α.
              I do not.
 5
              Dr. Sabbath, do you believe that doing
         Ο.
 6
     this, in your opinion, violated the agreement that
     the school had with Mr. Schwartz that was understood
 7
     back in 1989 and 1990?
 8
 9
              MR. JONES: Objection. Just for the record
10
     to the extent it calls for a legal conclusion, Your
11
     Honor I would object but I have no objection to
     Dr. Sabbath's understanding.
12
13
              THE COURT: Understood. Thank you on that
14
     basis, we will allow it.
```

17 BY MR. LEVEQUE:

question.

15

16

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Dr. Sabbath, do you believe that this resolution that I'm assuming you voted for where it changed the name of the school from the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy to the Hebrew Academy violated the agreement that the school had with Mr. Schwartz back in 1989 and 1990?

THE WITNESS: Would you repeat the

A. All I can report is that we made that decision based on something.

2

3

4

5

6

25

- Q. Do you understand at least from the documents we looked at 1989 and 1990 that the school resolved to amend its bylaws to name the school in perpetuity as the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, correct?
  - A. I remember that of course.
- Q. So if that's the case do you believe that
  this resolution where it's changing the name of the
  school back to the Hebrew Academy violated that in
  perpetuity language?
- MR. JONES: Objection, Your Honor. Asked and answered.
- THE COURT: Overruled, I will allow it, if she knows.
- THE WITNESS: We had a reason to do this.
- 16 | I cannot honestly say that I remember why, but it
- 17 was done, and we voted on it.
- 18 BY MR. LEVEQUE:
- Q. Dr. Sabbath, I'm going to fast forward in time a little bit to 1996. Do you recall a lawsuit being filed against the school by the Textor family?
- 22 | A. I do not.
- Q. Do you remember calling an emergency meeting of the board in May of 1996?
  - A. I do not.

```
1
         0.
              Should be in the same exhibit binder that
 2
     you presently have in front of you. Could you
 3
     please turn to proposed Exhibit 138. Are you there?
 4
         Α.
              I am.
 5
         O.
              Okay.
 6
         Α.
              I'm sorry.
 7
              Do you recall Dr. Lubin being sued in a
         Q.
     liable action?
 8
 9
              MR. JONES: I'm going to object to
10
     relevance of any issues related to Dr. Lubin and
     what it has to do with this lawsuit.
11
              MR. LEVEQUE: The relevance Your Honor is
12
13
     these actions are what precipitated the termination
14
     of Dr. Lubin.
                          Do you want to approach.
15
              THE COURT:
16
              (Bench conference.)
17
              THE COURT: We are going to rephrase.
                                                       Ι
18
     will sustain that objection.
19
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
              Dr. Sabbath, hate to keep jump link binders
20
         O.
21
     but could you go back to Exhibit 13?
22
              13?
         Α.
23
         Q.
              Yes.
24
         Α.
              Okay.
25
              All right. Dr. Sabbath, this has been an
         Q.
```

```
Volume 3
Trial, Transcript
```

1 exhibit that's already been admitted into evidence.

August 27, 2018

2 Do you see it's emergency board meeting minutes for

- 3 May 7, 1996?
- 4 Α. I do.
- 5 It states on the second sentence all
- 6 trustees were present including Gertrude Rudiak,
- 7 Jackie glass, Ira Sternberg and Jerry Rentchler and
- Tamar Lubin. Do you see that? 8
- 9 I do. Α.
- 10 Ο. Do you recall this emergency meeting on
- May 7, 1996? 11
- 12 Vaquely. Α.
- 13 Can you tell me what you recall about it? Q.
- 14 That this happened. Α.
- 15 Do you recall the board terminating 0.
- Dr. Lubin Saposhnik? 16
- 17 I do. Α.
- 18 You will see in these minutes the reasons, Ο.
- 19 the grounds for that termination, and those are the
- 20 paragraphs that start at one and two and on to the
- 21 next page, 3, 4, 5, and 6. I would like to start
- 22 with --
- 23 MR. JONES: Your Honor again just for the
- 24 record I understand those are minutes they are in
- 25 the evidence these are the collateral issue that

1	have nothing to do with naming rights of Milton
2	Schwartz I think this is an establishment to smear
3	the name of Dr. Lubin and object to try and smear
4	Dr. Lubin's name.
5	THE COURT: Overruled.
6	You can proceed.
7	BY MR. LEVEQUE:
8	Q. Just want to ask you Dr. Sabbath and let me
9	know if it refreshes your memory as to the reasons
10	or not.
11	A. Should I go by then one by one?
12	Q. To yourself. We don't need to read them
13	out loud.
14	A. You don't want to hear my voice.
15	What is your question?
16	Q. Do you remember these reasons?
17	A. I do.
18	Q. Are any of the reasons stated not correct
19	in those bullet points?
20	A. These look correct.
21	Q. As a result of Dr. Lubin Saposhnik's
22	termination, did your position change at all with
23	respect to the school?
24	A. Yes, eventually, I was appointed director,
25	interim director.

1	Q. Was that the same position that Dr. Lubin
2	had?
3	A. She was not interim. She was permanent.
4	Q. What was the reason for being interim as
5	opposed to permanent?
6	A. I knew I would be replaced. We needed
7	someone who would be considered permanent.
8	Q. Do you know how long you held that position
9	as interim director of the school?
10	A. It was about three years, as I recall.
11	Q. So that would be from 1996 to 1999?
12	A. Those are the dates that I looked on the
13	records.
14	Q. Dr. Sabbath, if you could go to Tab 43,
15	which is another joint exhibit that's been admitted
16	into evidence.
17	A. Okay.
18	Q. This should be a document that I'm
19	sorry. Hold on. I'm sorry. 14.
20	A. 14. Okay.
21	Q. What you should have in front of you are
22	more minutes, emergency board meeting minutes but
23	this one from 1996. Do you have that in front of
24	you?
25	A. I do.

```
1
              This is a board meeting that's about 12
         0.
 2
     days after the one we just looked at?
 3
         Α.
              What was the other date?
 4
         0.
              I think it was May?
 5
              MR. JONES:
                           7.
 6
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
 7
              May 7th.
         Q.
         Α.
              Yes.
 8
 9
              I will call out some things just to ask you
10
     questions about them. Okay. Paragraph that I have
11
     called out here and highlighted states that Dennis
12
     Sabbath also discussed the text of the Milton
13
     Schwartz letter. First question I'm assuming you
14
     are related to Dennis Sabbath?
15
         Α.
              Yes.
16
              Who is Mr. Sabbath?
         Q.
17
              My deceased husband.
         Α.
18
              Do you recall a discussion about the text
         0.
     of a letter to Mr. Schwartz?
19
20
              I don't know to which letter this is
         Α.
21
     referring.
22
              I quess let me ask you a more general
23
     question, Dr. Sabbath.
                             Do you remember the board
24
     have any discussions amongst itself or with
```

Mr. Milton Schwartz about reconciling with

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

15

16

23

- Absolutely. Α.
- Can you tell me about that? Q.
- It was -- I believe I discussed it in my Α. deposition. It was our intent at that moment to rebuild bridges that we felt had crumbled. Mr. Schwartz was -- had been an important part in building the school, having the school be able to move to the new campus. And, generally, building goodwill with Mr. Schwartz.
  - It states the last sentence of the Ο. highlighted portion 9 board pasted a resolution returning the name to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. Do you remember if that in fact occurred?
    - The renaming? Α.
    - Q. Yes.
- 17 Yes, I do remember it did occur. Α.
- 18 Thank you. What about the last sentence Ο. 19 the name would be returned to the stone outside of 20 the school as well as the school letterhead as well 21 as other appropriate places do you remember that 22 happening?
  - Α. I do. I believe the name was put back on.
- 24 How would you describe -- during this time Q. 25 period in May 1996, how would you describe the

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

```
overall state and condition of the school?

A. We believed, as you can see in the m
```

- A. We believed, as you can see in the minutes, that the school was -- the school's very existence was under threat. And so we moved as a cohesive body to guarantee the legacy of the school would continue into a bright future.
- Q. Was an integral part of that path to the bright future reconciling with Mr. Milton Schwartz?
- A. It was.
- Q. Why?
- 11 A. He was a public face to not only the Jewish
  12 community but the larger community. He had
  13 credibility in the community and had been generous
  14 to us at an important time in the development of the
  15 school.
  - Q. Thank you?
- 17 A. And as a human being.
- 18 Q. Okay.
- 19 A. As a human being.
- Q. Thank you. As we sit here today do you recall who participated in these discussions concerning the letter that going to be sent to
- 23 Mr. Schwartz?
- A. I'm really sorry. Do you -- is this
- 25 | specific letter --

Volume 3 Trial, Transcript

August 27, 2018 Page 28

1	Q. We haven't looked at the letter yet?						
2	A. So I don't know what letter we are talking						
3	about.						
4	Q. Okay. Let's look at it. This is going to						
5	be Exhibit 139 in your binder. It's already been						
6	admitted as estate's exhibit.						
7	A. Should I open up that?						
8	Q. Yes, please.						
9	A. Dear Milton.						
10	Q. Oh, you don't have to read it. I'm just						
11	going to ask you a question. I'm trying to get you						
12	out of here.						
13	Do you see the date of this letter?						
14	A. I do.						
15	Q. What's the date?						
16	A. May 23, 1996.						
17	Q. Did you send this letter?						
18	MR. LEVEQUE: This is actually from your						
19	MR. FREER: It's the original. We found						
20	the original from the Bates number that we provided.						
21	MR. LEVEQUE: It's from the school's						
22	production.						
23	MR. JONES: I have no objection. I was						
24	looking for one this clear. I thought Mr. Freer						
25	said you enhanced it because it was a bad copy.						

```
1
              MR. LEVEQUE: We had our own copy of the
 2
     letter, but guys had it in your file. So we are
 3
     using the one in your file.
                          I believe that's incorrect.
 4
              MR. JONES:
 5
              MS. KEAST: That's incorrect.
 6
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            That's incorrect? I
 7
     apologize. So we enhanced it.
              MS. KEAST: We found the original and we
 8
 9
     made a clear copy of it.
10
              MR. JONES:
                          That's what I thought.
11
              MR. LEVEQUE: We didn't change anything.
12
                          No, no, no.
              MS. KEAST:
13
              MR. JONES: I'm not trying to suggest that.
14
     I just want to make sure that I wasn't missing an
15
     exhibit that looks as clear as this, because I have
16
     never seen it before.
17
              MR. LEVEQUE: It is in your -- we pulled it
18
     from your exhibits.
              MR. JONES:
19
                          I just wanted to make sure.
     You retyped it so we could all read it easier?
20
21
              MR. LEVEQUE: We didn't retype it; right
22
     Sherry?
23
              MS. KEAST: We did not retype it. We
24
     located the original of the letter and we made a
25
     clear copy of it. It's the same language as what
```

Page 30

```
1
     has been produced in this case. It's just a clear
 2
     сору.
 3
              MR. JONES:
                          Okay.
 4
              THE COURT: Do you want to discuss this
 5
     outside the presence of the jury?
 6
              MR. JONES: It's fine, Your Honor. I don't
 7
     want to -- I just want to make sure I knew what I
     was looking at. That's all. Still not sure I
 8
 9
     understand, but this is fine.
10
              THE COURT:
                          They found the original in, I
11
     guess, Mr. Schwartz's records and somehow --
12
              MR. LEVEQUE: Which was not a great copy.
              THE COURT: Through the miracle of
13
14
     technology, we were able to make it
15
     clearer/brighter?
16
              MR. LEVEQUE: No. For the record, no.
17
     This is a copy that was from the school's file.
18
     It's just a better copy than ours.
                          I got it. Never mind, Doctor.
19
              THE COURT:
20
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
21
              Was this letter sent from you, Dr. Sabbath?
         O.
22
              It's my signature, certainly, and that's
         Α.
23
     what -- reflective of our intent of that moment,
24
     yes.
              The letter states that we, and I'm assuming
25
         Q.
```

18

19

20

21

22

```
1
     that's the school, will immediately commence action
 2
     to I implement as possible the following.
                                                 Do you
 3
     see that?
 4
         Α.
              Yes.
 5
         Q.
              And then there is an itemized list that the
 6
     school says it was going to do. The first one you
 7
     see it's to restore the Hebrew name to the Milton I.
     Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
 8
 9
         Α.
              Yes.
10
         0.
              Was that in fact done?
11
         Α.
              Yes.
              The second is amend the Hebrew Academy
12
         Ο.
13
     articles of incorporation to restore the former name
14
     of the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy.
15
     recollection, was that done?
16
              I don't remember actually the mechanism of
         Α.
```

- doing it, but that would be the spirit certainly to accomplish what our intent was.
- Q. And then there was apparently a marker in front of the academy that identified it as the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. Was that actually changed?
- A. Yes, it was changed.
- Q. How about changing the formal stationery back to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, was

```
1 | that done?
```

- A. Yes, as I recall that was done.
- Q. Take you to the second page. This is where
- 4 | I need your expertise Dr. Sabbath. States the
- 5 restoration of the name Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew
- 6 Academy has been taken as the matter menschlackeit.
- 7 | Did I say that correctly?
- 8 A. Absolutely.
- 9 Q. What does that word mean, menschlackeit?
- 10 A. Doing the right thing. It usually refers
- 11 | to a man, but it could be gender neutral. And it
- 12 | has a very warm, positive feeling other than doing
- 13 | exactly what according to legal right, the higher
- 14 | bar of the ethical and human appropriate thing to
- 15

do.

- 16 Q. Is that a Hebrew word or Yiddish word?
- 17 A. It's a Yiddish word.
- 18 | Q. Yiddish word?
- 19 A. Uh-huh. Yes.
- 20 Q. And the second to last paragraph of this
- 21 | letter, Dr. Sabbath, states that you have our pledge
- 22 | that we are committed to making the Milton I.
- 23 | Schwartz Hebrew Academy a source of honor and a
- 24 | place of Jewish learning of which you and your
- 25 | family will always justly be able to take with great

```
1
     pride do you see that?
 2
              Yes.
         Α.
              What were you trying to convey to
 3
         Q.
     Mr. Schwartz?
 4
 5
              This certainly reflected the "in
 6
     perpetuity" piece, but -- it doesn't say that, but
 7
     that it would be a legacy for him and his family.
              This reflects the in perpetuity piece. Is
 8
         Q.
     that because you used the word "always"?
 9
10
         Α.
              Yes, it is there. That's what made me make
11
     that connection.
              Dr. Sabbath, to your knowledge, what was
12
         O.
     the school's intent by sending this letter to
13
14
     Mr. Schwartz?
15
              MR. JONES: Your Honor objection. Lacks
16
     foundation. She doesn't even recall the letter.
17
                          Overruled.
                                       She can answer it
              THE COURT:
18
     if she knows.
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, then I would object
19
20
     on foundation that there is lack of foundation as to
21
     the school's intent as to hers.
22
                          That's a good point.
              THE COURT:
23
              MR. LEVEOUE:
                            I asked her understanding
24
     what the school's intent was.
25
              THE COURT:
                          I don't remember that part.
                                                        So
```

```
Volume 3
Trial, Transcript
```

if it is her understanding of the intent of the school by which I'm assuming you mean the board?

MR. LEVEQUE: The board, yes.

4 THE COURT: I will allow that.

5 BY MR. LEVEQUE:

6

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

- Q. Do you want me to restate it?
- 7 A. Yes, please.
- Q. Dr. Sabbath, to your knowledge and understanding what was the board's intent by sending this letter to Milton Schwartz?
  - A. I believe I said that earlier we were trying to rebuild bridges and goodwill, as well as credibility in not only the Jewish community but the community at large, and one of the first important steps was by reaching back out to our biggest donor.
  - Q. And to your knowledge, as a result of this letter, did Mr. Schwartz come back and get involved with the school again?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. And what was the -- after your tenure ended with the interim director position did you serve in any other capacity on behalf of the school after that, after 1999?
- A. No, I did not.
  - Q. So through your involvement with the school

```
1
     through 1999, after this letter was sent, was
 2
     Mr. Schwartz actively involved with the school?
              I can't say I remember how or if.
 3
                                                  I think
         Α.
 4
     you have shown me minutes where his name is listed,
 5
     other than that, I don't remember any major active
     involvement.
 6
 7
              Dr. Sabbath, through your oversight as
         0.
     interim director, did the school's over all
 8
 9
     condition and reputation improve from 1996 through
10
     1999?
11
         Α.
              I believe it did.
                            Thank you very much, Doctor.
12
              MR. LEVEQUE:
13
              THE COURT: Mr. Jones.
14
              MR. JONES:
                          Thank you Your Honor.
              THE COURT: We have to switch out our
15
16
     technology.
                  Just 1 minute and we will switch the
17
     computers and we will be ready to start.
18
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, live by technology
19
     die by technology Mr. God Friday is having trouble
20
     with his computer has to have someone bring one down
21
     here. I know Dr. Sabbath needs to get out of here
22
     by 1130 I don't think I'm going to be nearly as long
23
     as Mr. LeVeque, but I apologize to everyone.
24
              THE COURT:
                          So you are going to need a
25
     recess.
```

Page 36

```
Volume 3
Trial, Transcript
```

August 27, 2018

r ,			
MR.	JONES:	I will.	
тнг	COURT:	About how long	

3 MR. JONES: Ten minutes.

4 Sorry everyone, I apologize.

THE COURT: We will take a recess. If you come back at 10:25. And, unfortunately, I have to read the entire thing again.

During this recess, you are admonished not to talk or converse among yourselves or with anyone else on any subject connected with this trial; or read, watch or listen to any report of or commentary on the trial or any person connected with this trial by any medium of information, including, without limitation, to newspapers, television, the internet and radio; or form or express any opinion on any subject connected with the trial until the case is finally submitted to you.

Record should reflect we are outside the presence of the jury.

(Off the record.)

THE COURT: Mr. Jacques ever Jones have you satisfied yourself with the issue with the exhibits.

MR. JONES: What I determined is that apparently the estate's paralegal went back sometime in not too distant past and found a different copy

21

22

23

24

25

me.

```
than had ever been produced by the parties
 2
     apparently with an unBates-stamped document, put
 3
     that in your binder, the witness binder and their
 4
     binder and on top of the copy that was of the old
 5
     faded copy but failed to produce that new copy to us
     in the binder so I didn't have it in my binder and
 6
 7
     so apparently they put it together with the new
     document.
                It's a bunch of document that is they
 8
 9
     tried to produce the first day of trial that the
     court excluded so I did not look at those documents
10
11
     but I take them at their word that it is the same
12
     document, that it has not been altered.
13
                          The text has not been altered.
              THE COURT:
14
                          So I am just a little upset
              MR. JONES:
15
     that it was -- and I think Mr. Freer was even
16
     working under the same miss apprehension than I was
17
     that the old document had been retyped so you could
18
     see it better so that's why I was further confused.
19
     So with that said, I'm not going to make an issue of
20
     it but I have to say that certainly was upsetting to
```

I thought we were just THE COURT: discussing how copy machines used to be able to lighten them or darken them. That's what I thought had happened. So as long as we are all on the same

```
1
     page.
 2
                          I thought it was scanned and
              MR. FREER:
 3
     digitally enhanced, kind of like the CSI stuff.
              THE COURT:
 4
                          That's all I thought it was.
 5
     As long as we are all on the same page, it's the
 6
     same text, which was the important thing we were
 7
     asking Dr. Sabbath about.
                          I have not had an opportunity
 8
              MR. JONES:
     to compare the documents, but I will take
 9
10
     Mr. LeVeque's word, as an officer of the court, that
11
     the language in the two documents is identical.
12
              THE COURT: For the record, the one that's
13
     going to go -- I hate to say to the Supreme Court.
14
     The one that's going to be the admitted document
15
     that we have, to make sure we are on the same page,
16
     as the admitted document.
17
              MR. LEVEQUE: The physical document in
18
     there.
19
              THE COURT:
                          Yes, will be the physical one
     that we have marked in the book.
20
21
              MR. JONES:
                          The physical one that's in the
22
     book.
23
              THE COURT:
                          You need to come up and look at
24
     it.
25
              MR. JONES:
                          Let me go up and look at it.
                                                         Ι
```

```
Volume 3
Trial, Transcript
```

August 27, 2018 Page 39

```
1
     have been told it's the old version and the new
 2
     version.
 3
              THE COURT: I believe she has her book
 4
     open.
 5
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            It's just the new.
              MR. JONES: In Exhibit 138 --
 6
 7
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            139.
                          In 139 is the new unBates'd
              MR. JONES:
 8
 9
              I would ask that the court put on top of
     version.
10
     Exhibit 138 -- excuse me 139 A the old, unenhance --
11
     or -- or bad copy so when it goes to the Supreme
12
     Court.
13
                          They will understand what we
              THE COURT:
14
     are talking about.
15
              MR. LEVEQUE: No objection.
16
              MR. CARLSON:
                            Makes sense.
17
              THE COURT: Mr. LeVeque get that and give
18
     it to Lisa and she will make that change.
19
     not replacing it simply inserting it as 139 A so
20
     they will both be in the record and the court can
21
     understand what we are talking about.
22
              Dr. Has about an hour left so want to get
23
     the jury back in here.
24
              MR. JONES: We are waiting for the
25
     computer. He said he would be here any minute.
                                                       Ι
```

```
1
     apologize.
 2
              THE COURT: All right. Still waiting.
 3
     Make sure they are all there. As soon as we have
 4
     our computer changed out, we will be ready to go.
 5
              MR. JONES:
                          He is almost here but it will
 6
     take a minute or two to get it all set up.
 7
              (Off the record.)
              THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, we
 8
     appreciate you accommodating that. We are ready to
 9
10
     go now.
11
              Mr. Jones, you may begin.
12
                          EXAMINATION
13
     BY MR. JONES:
14
              Let me apologize, Dr. Sabbath, and also
15
     ladies and gentlemen of the jury. I started this
16
     process where we used great big boards instead of
17
     all this technology, and it's great when it works;
18
     and when it doesn't, it's a disaster, because I
19
     don't know how I would show you everything.
20
     appreciate everybody's patience.
21
              Dr. Sabbath, I won't belabor this point.
22
     know you have to be out here by 11:30 because you
23
     have a class to teach.
24
         Α.
              Yes.
25
              You and I have never talked about this
         Q.
```

2

21

1	case;	is	that	true?
	Caser	$T \supset$	LIIaL	cr ue:

- A. That is true.
- Q. Has anybody from my office talked to you about this case?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. But you and I do know each other?
- 7 A. That is true.
- Q. All right. So I don't want to mislead the jury about anything although probably how long has it been since we have seen each other?
- 11 A. I was going to say, it's been decades 12 probably.
- Q. But our boys were very good friends growing up?
- 15 A. Yes, they were.
- Q. I have reasons to be as quick with you as I can so I don't get you upset with me after our long association. I also knew your husband Dennis as well.
- 20 A. Yes, thank you for that recollection.
  - Q. Nice to see you doctor but I wish it was for your sake under different circumstances.
- 23 A. Thank you.
- Q. Let me just start by going back in time
  like Mr. LeVeque did and start with all this started

22

23

24

25

```
1
     and the discussion with Milton Schwartz at the very
 2
     beginning of time. You were with Dr. Lubin when you
 3
     met with Mr. Schwartz to talk about a donation?
 4
         Α.
              Yes. And Dr. Lubin had instigated that
 5
     meeting and I was --
 6
         0.
              Right?
 7
              Companion.
         Α.
              I read your deposition and your deposition
 8
         Q.
     was where you met with the lawyers before court and
 9
10
     they asked for your statement under oath. Do you
11
     remember that?
              I do.
12
         Α.
              And so that is would have been what, March
13
         O.
14
     of 2014, so over four years ago?
15
         Α.
              Yes.
16
              So even though it had still been like 20
         Q.
17
     something years since you thought about these things
18
     in 2014, that's still four years earlier than today,
19
     right?
20
              That is correct.
         Α.
```

Q. You would think your memory was better today or four years ago about things that happened 20 years ago?

A. I would say four and a half years ago that's better.

Is

understand in your deposition, you were very clear

in your deposition, and I have got it here, but

actually -- you met in his home, which you said

And that he gave a million dollars.

And that recollection, as I understand it,

where you said your recollection is that he

That was my recollection.

The reason I ask that because what I

before?

Α.

Q.

Α.

Ο.

0.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

that what your recollection is?

Uh-huh.

That whether he gave a million dollars at that time specifically or not, he certainly promised to give a million dollars, right? That was my -- that was my best Α. recollection. And that's not something somebody just told you like Dr. Lubin, that's your own personal recollection, isn't that true? That is correct. Α. And by the way, if Dr. Lubin testified that 0. that was what the agreement was, that Mr. Schwartz was going to give a million dollars, would you think Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

21

23

24

25

```
1
     her recollection would be even stronger because she
 2
     was the one that was involved in the process?
 3
         Α.
              Yes.
              MR. LEVEQUE: Objection. Foundation calls
 4
 5
     for speculation.
 6
              THE COURT: Overruled.
     BY MR. JONES:
 7
              Let me put it differently would you defer
 8
         Q.
 9
     to her -- if she said it was $500,000, would you
10
     think she would know more about that than you
11
     because she was the one leading that charge?
12
         Α.
              Yes.
13
              If she said it was a million, would that
         Q.
14
     just confirm what you believe to be the case?
15
         Α.
              Yes.
16
              All right. Thank you.
         Q.
17
              You said something earlier that I found
18
     interesting in response to a question from
19
     Mr. LeVeque. You said there was a quid pro quo.
```

22 fancy phrase.

It's a fancy -- I like that phrase,

Q. Are you a lawyer?

A. I am not.

you remember that?

Α.

Q. Was Dennis a lawyer?

1	Α.	Yes.

6

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- Q. Dennis your husband?
- $3 \mid A.$  Yes.
- Q. And so how are you familiar with the Latin phrase quid pro quo?
  - A. Reading the newspaper.
- Q. And what do you understand that word to mean?
  - A. That you do something for someone and they do something specifically in return related to that action.
  - Q. So let me ask you, in the context of this naming rights issue that the estate is talking about, was it your understanding that the quid pro quo, the thing that was in exchange for the naming rights was a million dollars?
    - A. That was my understanding.
  - Q. So in other words, the deal was the quid pro quo as you have described it was Mr. Schwartz was going to give \$1 million, and in return, he was going to get naming rights?
    - A. That is correct.
- Q. And if he didn't give the million dollars, then he would not have lived up to his quid pro quo, right?

25

Q.

	Trial, Transcript	August 27, 2018	Page 46
1	A. To th	ne promise.	
2	Q. To the	ne promise?	
3	A. To th	ne promise.	
4	Q. So if	he promised a million and he di	ldn't
5	pay a million,	, then he would have not lived up	o to
6	his promise, a	as simple as that?	
7	A. Yes.		
8	Q. And v	whether he did or not, as you sit	here
9	today, you do	not know?	
10	A. I do	not know.	
11	Q. Now v	with that said you talked about s	ome
12	legal document	ts also that you saw at one point	but
13	you never saw	a contract at any time between t	he
14	school and Mil	lton Schwartz to give him perpetu	ıal
15	naming rights	, did you?	
16	MR. I	LEVEQUE: Object to the extent it	calls
17	for a legal or	pinion and conclusion.	
18	THE (	COURT: To the extent it's her	
19	understanding	, she can answer.	
20	THE V	WITNESS: I never saw a contract.	. I
21	remember being	g shown these by laws and the let	ter
22	that's it.		
23	BY MR. JONES:		

Schwartzer was on the board at that time, wasn't he?

Let's look at those bylaws by the way Lenny

Α.

```
1
              I would have to look at it.
         Α.
 2
              Let me do that. Let me get those 1990
         0.
 3
              I think it's J 5. Could you pull up
 4
     Exhibit J 5 for it Dr. Sabbath and the jury please
 5
     let's pull up the first part. Can you just see the
 6
     very first line the name of this corporation is the
 7
     Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, hereinafter
     referred to the academy shall remain so in
 8
 9
     perpetuity. Do you see that?
10
         Α.
              I do.
11
         Q.
              So those are bylaws, right that's not what
     you would consider to be a contract, right?
12
13
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Same objections.
14
              THE COURT: Overruled.
15
     BY MR. JONES:
16
              As far as you know?
         Q.
17
         Α.
              I mean I'm not an attorney. Bylaws are a
18
     different format than a contract.
19
              Right. So let's look at the last page of
20
     those bylaws. And by the way, if Mr. Schwartzer
21
     testified that the second signature on that line of
22
     signatures was his last week when he was here, do
23
     you have any reason to disbelief that Mr. Schwartzer
24
     had signed those bylaws, Lenny Schwartzer?
```

To disbelieve was that your question?

Trial, Transcript

1

- Yes? Q.
- No, not at all. Α.
- 3 Let's look at the next to the last page. Q.
- 4 And if we go down to -- I think it's actually up,
- 5 right there, number 1, amendments, you see that says
- the board of trustees shall have the power to make 6
- 7 alter amend and repeal the bylaws of the corporation
- by affirmative vote of a majority of the full board 8
- 9 and meeting of duly noticed therefore. Do you see
- 10 that?
- 11 Α. I do.
- 12 Did you in fact know that as a board 0.
- 13 member, specifically under the bylaws themselves, it
- 14 said the board could repeal, alter or amend the
- 15 bylaws, right?
- 16 I did not remember this, but it's here.
- 17 And if it's there, then that means that by 0.
- 18 simply putting -- would you agree with me that
- 19 simply putting the words "in perpetuity" on the
- 20 first page, the very document that says "in
- 21 perpetuity" also says you can take that off, a later
- 22 board could take that off, right?
- 23 Α. That's what I'm looking at here.
- 24 Q. Okay. Thank you.
- 25 Now let me also ask you. Isn't it true

```
1
     that at the time of your deposition, you testified
 2
     that the understanding was that the million dollars
 3
     would be used to put his -- Mr. Schwartz's -- Milton
 4
     Schwartz's name on the building?
 5
         Α.
              Yes.
 6
         Ο.
              And by the way, his name went on the
 7
     building, right?
              Yes, it did.
         Α.
 8
 9
              Let's look at Exhibit 173. I think this is
         0.
10
     in evidence. It's just a picture of the school?
11
              MR. LEVEQUE: Yes, it is.
     BY MR. JONES:
12
                    Dr. Sabbath, if you look at that
13
         Q.
              173.
14
     picture that looks like the front of the school,
15
     right?
16
         Α.
              Yes.
              And that has Mr. Schwartz's name on it?
17
         0.
18
              Yes, it does.
         Α.
              Let's look at Exhibit 384, which I think is
19
         0.
20
     also in evidence, I hope. If it's not, another
21
     version is because we have so many?
22
              MR. CARLSON:
                             I have it.
23
              MR. JONES:
                          384.
24
              MR. CARLSON: Yes.
25
              MR. JONES: We have that Your Honor.
```

```
Volume 3
Trial, Transcript
```

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

BY MR. JONES:

- Q. It says November 29, 1990. If you also look there, it will list on the next page who is present at the meeting. And the first one present Milton Schwartz. Next one down is Roberta Sabbath, right?
- 7 A. Right.
  - Q. And if you go to the next page, you will see a motion was made by Roberta Sabbath and seconded by George Rudiak that Dr. Lubin should be honored by naming the Tamar Lubin zap elementary school, the motion was passed do you see that?
- 13 A. I do.
- Q. Do you remember that her name was on the school?
  - A. I don't -- I don't have a picture of the name being on the school, but that was certainly the intent.
  - Q. Why was that? Why did you want to put her name on the school?
    - A. She was the founding director and the energy behind the realization of this vision of having a Jewish day school.
- Q. So did you think it was a breach of whatever naming rights deal you had with Milton

21

22

23

24

25

```
1
     Schwartz, did you think it was a breach of that
 2
     agreement to put Dr. Lubin Saposhnik's name on the
 3
     school?
                  When it says on the school, does it
 4
         Α.
              No.
 5
     say on -- by naming the elementary school. So where
 6
     the physical name was, that I don't recall.
 7
              Let's take a look, if you would -- I would
         Ο.
     like to show you what's been marked -- before we put
 8
 9
     this up, it's -- let me get you binder Exhibit 217.
10
     I don't think you have it there, Dr. Sabbath.
11
         Α.
              No.
12
              I will get it for you.
         O.
13
              MR. JONES: May I approach, Your Honor?
14
              THE COURT: You may.
15
     BY MR. JONES:
16
              Let me find it for you first and dig
         Q.
17
     through all these pages. I'm going to show you
18
     what's been marked as Exhibits 217 A and 217 B.
19
     if you look at the very front of that exhibit, there
```

A. Yes, I do.

Q. And in that book there was a photograph of the front of the school. Those Exhibits 217 A and

remember Dr. Lubin writing a book about the school?

is an exhibit that talks about a book. Do you

Did you ever hear -- know about that?

```
1
     217 B are pictures, one that kind of blows up the
 2
     name of the school so you can see it more clearly
     because it's kind of vague there. Does that look
 3
     like the front of the school?
 4
 5
              It certainly does.
 6
         Q.
              Does that refresh your memory that actually
 7
     at one point in time Dr. Lubin Saposhnik's name was
     actually on the very front of the school?
 8
 9
              I have no reason to doubt that. The logo
     is different from when Mr. Schwartz's name was on
10
11
     there.
12
         Q.
              Right.
13
              So it's a different façade.
         Α.
              Does that refresh your recollection that in
14
         O.
15
     fact you did put her name right on that school?
16
              I have no reason to doubt this absolutely.
         Α.
17
                          Your Honor I move for the
              MR. JONES:
18
     admission of 217. We can just limit it to A and B
19
     as opposed to the entire book.
20
              THE COURT: Mr. LeVeque.
                            I may not have heard her say.
21
              MR. LEVEQUE:
22
     Did she say she recognized the condition of the
23
     school in this photograph?
24
              THE COURT:
                          No she said she has no reason
25
     to doubt.
```

```
Volume 3
Trial, Transcript
```

- THE WITNESS: I have no reason to doubt
- 2 | this. It looks like the front of the school.
- MR. LEVEQUE: No objection.
- 4 THE COURT: It will be admitted.
- 5 BY MR. JONES:
- 6 Q. So let's put up Exhibit 217. And then
- 7 | let's -- so can you blow up the name there as best
- 8 | you can. Even without that, blow up the first page
- 9 | so the jury can see, just the name.
- 10 When you look at it there that does appear
- 11 | to be Dr. Lubin's name on the front of the school.
- 12 | Right?
- Go back to the other picture. That's the
- 14 | same building as the one that had Mr. Schwartz's
- 15 | name on it later, correct?
- 16 A. Was it later? Because Milton was in that
- meeting.
- 18 MR. FREER: I object. Lack of foundation.
- 19 BY MR. JONES:
- Q. Do you recall if the corporation was named
- 21 | after Dr. Sabbath, because that's what the bylaws
- 22 say, "the corporation shall be named"?
- 23 A. Right.
- Q. And then in 1990 right after those bylaws,
- 25 | bylaws were passed that said in perpetuity in

```
1
     November of 1990. The bylaws where you raised the
 2
     vote and Milton Schwartz voted to put her name on
     the building was December of 1990. Does that
 3
 4
     refresh your memory that maybe it was the
 5
     corporation that would be named after him and the
     building would be named after her?
 6
 7
              And then his name was on that -- on the
         Α.
     front sign that's what I'm remembering.
 8
 9
              He had a name at the front of the school
10
     the monument?
11
         Α.
              The monument.
12
         0.
              The entryway?
13
              That makes sense.
         Α.
14
              Does that seem more like what you -- I know
         0.
15
     it's been 26 or gosh I'm bad at math, a long time
16
     ago?
17
              Uh-huh, almost 30 years.
         Α.
18
              Almost 30 years?
         0.
19
         Α.
              Yes, 28.
              All right. Let me then move to exhibit --
20
         Ο.
21
     well, I think Mr. LeVeque used --
22
                          Did you use 422 or 130?
              MR. JONES:
                                                    They
23
     are both the same.
              MR. LEVEQUE: I think it was 422.
24
25
     BY MR. JONES:
```

1	Q. Let's use 422. Let's go up to the top just
2	to refresh everybody's memory where we were these
3	were December 1992 meeting minutes. And then if we
4	go down to the bottom, the last paragraph and blow
5	that last paragraph up for Dr. Sabbath if you would,
6	Shane. Here we have this issue about taking the
7	name off the wall and the name from the school,
8	Mr. Schwartz and the this is 1992. This is two
9	years after the motion to put Dr. Saposhnik's
10	name Lubin Saposhnik's name on the school. And
11	this is part of the fight. Even though I know you
12	don't have any specific recollection about the
13	fight, this is when the fight was occurring with
14	Mr. Schwartz, right?
15	A. Okay.
16	Q. And if let me ask you this question.
17	You were a part of this process where it
18	was agreed that would take the name, Mr. Schwartz'
19	name off the wall, off the school, and off the
20	letterhead, right?
21	A. It says so there.
22	Q. And essentially even stopped answering the
23	phone Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy and just say

the Hebrew Academy, right?

Correct.

24

25

Α.

Q. And so now, Dr. Sabbath, again I haven't					
seen you probably in 20 years but just knowing who					
you are, you were married to a lawyer who I know a					
very good lawyer, would you have done anything you					
felt was in violation of a contractual right for the					
school? Would that be who you think you what you					
would have done?					

- A. Well, I say here that I suggested we speak to our attorney.
- Q. Well, in fact, you anticipated my next question. The last sentence says, "The staff are answering phones at the Hebrew Academy. Roberta Sabbath suggested that we speak to our attorney, Scott Kantor, and get his opinion with regards to the name of the school." Do you see that?
  - A. I do.
- Q. I know you said you can't remember a lot of this stuff, and understandably so. So far nobody has a perfect memory about these things going back 20 years. But why do you think you would have said let's talk to our attorney about the name of the school? Why would you have said or thought about something like that? When you know you are going to take the name off the school, you are going to start taking Milton Schwartz's -- anything with the

Honor.

```
1
     academy off, why would you want to talk to your
 2
     lawyer? Could it have been to make sure you weren't
 3
     violating any agreements?
 4
         Α.
              Yes.
 5
         Q.
              And do you have any -- well, you did take
 6
     the names off, right?
 7
              I didn't personally, the board voted.
         Α.
              I meant the school. The school took the
 8
         Q.
     all names of Milton Schwartz off. Would that lead
 9
10
     you to believe that you would not have been a party
11
     to a circumstance where you agreed to take
     Mr. Schwartz's name off of that school, unless you
12
13
     were confident that you were not breaking any
14
     contractual agreements?
15
              And not only contractual agreements, and
         Α.
16
     again, I don't remember a contract, bylaws, letter,
17
     intent, verbal communications.
18
              So I guess just to be clear, would you have
19
     been a part of intentionally breaking what you
20
     believed to be an enforceable legal contract without
21
     having talked to the lawyer?
22
                            Objection. Foundation.
              MR. LEVEQUE:
23
              THE COURT: So we are asking --
24
              MR. JONES: Let me rephrase that Your
```

Bad question.

```
Volume 3
Trial, Transcript
```

, Transcript August 27, 2018 Page 58

```
1
              THE COURT:
                          Meaning her.
 2
              MR. JONES:
                          Yes, I mean her.
 3
              THE COURT:
                          Not the school.
     BY MR. JONES:
 4
 5
              Can you see yourself taking Mr. Schwartz's
     name off that school unless you felt it was
 6
 7
     something that was appropriate legally?
              I would not have done that unless I felt it
         Α.
 8
 9
     were appropriate legally. Does that answer your
10
     question?
11
              It does. It answers my question.
                                                  Thank
         Ο.
12
     you.
              Let me also show you if I may and this is
13
14
     not in evidence so let me get Exhibit 443. You may
15
     have that binder up there.
16
              MR. JONES: May I approach, Your Honor?
17
              Ms. Clerk, I don't think we have it over
18
     there.
     BY MR. JONES:
19
20
              Now, Dr. Sabbath, you will note there, just
         Q.
21
     for orientation purposes, when I looked at these
22
     documents there is some handwritten notes on them
23
     but I don't see them to be signed, but do you recall
24
     of a draft board meeting minutes that sometimes
25
     didn't get finalized when you were on the board?
```

```
1
              Do you recall that happening?
         Α.
 2
              Yeah, at any time.
         0.
 3
              I don't recall one way or the other.
         Α.
     wasn't --
 4
 5
         Q.
              Let me then just ask you.
 6
              MR. JONES:
                          Your Honor, may I approach?
     It's kind of hard to find.
 7
              THE COURT:
 8
                           Sure.
 9
     BY MR. JONES:
10
              I'm referring to what is exhibit
11
     Page 443.0010. If I could ask you to look at the
12
     second paragraph and read that to yourself?
13
              MR. LEVEQUE: Mr. Jones, do you have a
14
     Bates number for that.
15
              MR. JONES:
                          Here you go.
16
     BY MR. JONES:
17
              If you look at paragraph 2, and read that
         Ο.
18
     to yourself because it's not in evidence, does that
19
     refresh your recollection that you ever talked
20
     specifically talked about naming the elementary
21
     school at a board meeting for Dr. Lubin Saposhnik in
22
     perpetuity?
23
              I don't remember one way -- using
24
     specifically the phrase in perpetuity as related --
25
         Q.
              Yes.
```

4

5

6

7

12

21

22

1	Α.	Ι	mean,	it's	here.	I h	ave r	no reason	to
2	doubt it.		I just	don'	t remen	nber	the	conversat	ion.

- So you are aware -- I think we even --0. Mr. LeVeque showed you bylaws later in 1996 where there was a vote to take Dr. Lubin's name off the school in 1996. Do you remember that?
  - Did I see that document here today? Α.
- It actually is Exhibit 139. 8 Q. Sure.
- 9 Α. Okay.
- 10 0. And we will use the clean copy. Well, go 11 ahead and pull 139?
  - Oh, you have got it right here. Α.
- So this is the letter that Mr. LeVeque 13 Ο. 14 showed you where it talks about putting 15 Mr. Schwartz's name back on the school.
- 16 Α. Okay.
- 17 And this would be a part of the agreement, 18 I believe the board minutes right before that, and 19 I'm trying to find them. I don't know what I have
- 20 done with them.
  - But if her name was on the school when Milton Schwartz came back, when everybody got back together again --
- 24 Α. Yes.
- 25 -- then you would have had to take her name Q.

```
Volume 3
Trial, Transcript
```

2

3

4

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

down to put his name up on the building, right?

- A. Well, there was the monument versus the building.
  - Q. Right. Sure.
- A. So -- and then we put his name back on the monument, I just can't specifically remember taking her name off. I'm sure there is a picture,
- 8 but . . . I guess I should wait.
- 9 Q. Let me also ask if we could look at 10 Exhibit 447?
- THE COURT: Would that be in the same book.
- 12 | THE WITNESS: Sure.
- 13 BY MR. JONES:
  - Q. 447 is a document I think you have seen before where it says it takes the name of the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in 1994 did changes it to the Hebrew Academy. Do you see that? And this is when the board, without Milton Schwartz took his name off the corporation. Do you remember you were talking about that?
    - A. Yes.
  - Q. Would it be something that you would think that you would do knowing married to a lawyer, and with your particular background, that you would have taken Mr. Schwartz's name or voted to take

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
1
     Mr. Schwartz's name off the corporation if you felt
 2
     that was a violation of a contract right?
 3
              MR. LEVEQUE: Objection. Calls for
 4
     speculation.
 5
              THE COURT: (Inaudible.)
 6
              MR. JONES:
                          Right.
 7
                            I wouldn't have done anything
              THE WITNESS:
     that would have been against the law or against a
 8
 9
     contractual law.
     BY MR. JONES:
10
11
              Thank you. I wouldn't have thought so.
         Ο.
              Now let's also look at Exhibit J 9, which
12
13
     is the arbitration -- excuse me, the complaint that
14
     Mr. Schwartz filed in 1992 against the school.
15
     if you look at Exhibit J 9, I don't know if you
16
     still have it up there, but that was about a fight
17
     between the board -- what Mr. Schwartz claimed was a
18
     illegitimate board and what the board claimed -- you
19
     claimed, was a legitimate board for the school,
20
     right? I know you said you are having a hard time
     remembering.
21
22
              Wow, I do not remember.
         Α.
23
         0.
              You know what I'm not going to drag that up
24
     and I don't want to keep you late.
25
              Let me put it this way. You don't remember
```

Volume 3 Trial, Transcript

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

16

17

18

19

any lawsuit by Mr. Schwartz ever suing the school at any time saying you -- while you were on the board saying you violated my naming rights agreement, do you?

- A. I don't recall that.
- Q. And in fact, when you took Mr. Schwartz's name off the school, the corporation, and removed the headstone and stopped using the letterhead and all that stuff, you don't recall Mr. Schwartz suing the school saying you breached a contract with me when you did that, do you?
- A. I do not recall that.
- Q. Would you think that would be something you would probably remember if he did that, said that you were trying to take his name off the school?
  - A. If I knew about it.
  - Q. You certainly knew about it because you were in the lawsuit, right?
  - A. I do not recall.
- Q. I want to -- let's -- I want to pull up 21 Exhibit 13.
- 22 A. 13?
- Q. Yes. You can see it on the screen there if you want?
- 25 A. Sure.

Volume 3 Trial, Transcript

August 27, 2018

Page 64

```
1
         0.
              These are the minutes from 1996 where --
     find me those minutes.
 2
              MR. CARLSON: Which ones?
 3
 4
              MR. JONES: May 7th.
 5
     BY MR. JONES:
 6
         Ο.
              This is the one where they talk about --
 7
     the board talks about terminating Dr. Lubin
     Saposhnik.
 8
 9
         Α.
              Yes.
10
         Ο.
              Now, Mr. LeVeque asked you questions about
11
     Dr. Lubin that seemed to me were essentially trying
     to smear her reputation. I want to ask you some
12
13
     things about Dr. Lubin. He asked you about a bunch
14
     of things that was there about bad things.
15
     me ask you, Dr. Sabbath. There were issues with
     Dr. Lubin, correct?
16
17
              Yes.
         Α.
18
              Was Dr. Lubin, though, a good thing for
         Ο.
19
     that school?
20
              In the big picture, yes.
         Α.
21
         O.
              Would there have been a Hebrew Academy
22
     without Dr. Lubin?
23
         Α.
              No.
24
         Q.
              Did Dr. Lubin work tirelessly for that
     school?
25
```

```
Volume 3
Trial, Transcript
```

2

3

Yes

- Q. Do you believe that Dr. Lubin loved that school with all of her heart?
- $4 \mid A.$  Yes.
- Q. Do you believe Dr. Lubin did everything she could in her -- at least in her mind in the best interest of the school?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Did Dr. Lubin -- was she responsible for 10 raising millions of dollars that actually helped the 11 school exist?
  - A. I don't know about the millions.
- Q. She raised money from Mr. Schwartz which everyone says was critical?
- 15 A. Absolutely.
- Q. She is the one that said let's go approach
  Mr. Schwartz, right?
- 18 A. Yes.
- Q. She raised money from many other people as well, didn't she?
- 21 A. Absolutely.
- Q. While there may have been differences of opinion about how to run things, did you see that as any reason to try to destroy her legacy in connection with the school?

Volume 3

```
1
              MR. FREER:
                          Objection.
                                       That's
 2
     argumentative, Your Honor.
 3
              MR. JONES:
                          I will withdraw that, Your
 4
     Honor.
 5
     BY MR. JONES:
 6
         O.
              With regard to Exhibit 139, the letter, you
 7
     really don't -- at least in your deposition, you
     didn't really recall any of the details of that
 8
 9
     letter, did you?
10
         Α.
              This is the one I signed.
11
         O.
              Yes?
12
              Building the bridge that I referred to?
         Α.
              Yes. Yes, Dr. Sabbath. Let me ask it a
13
         Ο.
14
     different way.
15
              You didn't actually write this letter, did
16
     you, somebody else wrote this letter, somebody
17
     related to the board wrote the letter?
18
              My best guess, it was a collaborative
         Α.
19
     wording because these were my sentiments at the
20
     time.
21
              There is nothing -- now, Mr. LeVeque
         Ο.
22
     pointed out to the last paragraph -- second to the
23
     last paragraph of the letter but before you get
24
     there, Shane, if you look at that letter real
25
     carefully this is years after Mr. Schwartz has made
```

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

25

```
his donation to the school for whatever amount it
was, this is, what, six years, seven years later,
made it in '89, so this is like seven years later
that he made this letter; is that right?

A. That's correct.

Q. This letter had nothing to do with the
whatever naming rights agreement happened back in 89
```

A. I think the idea was to put his name back on the school so that --

naming rights agreement, does it?

or 1990 this letter has nothing to do with that old

- Q. Bad question on my part. When I say that, I mean this is not a memorialization of what was agreed to back then, it's just simply what you are going to do for him now, right?
- A. Memorialization. I thought it was a memorialization of what we had agreed on, that for the donation, his name would be on the school, whether it was a monument or the physical building.
- Q. The reason I ask that question if you look at the second page --
- A. Sure.
- Q. Mr. LeVeque asked you this question about menschlackeit?
  - A. Yes.

1	Q.	It ce	rtainl	y is	my	understa	anding	that	means
2	something	like	you a	re an	ı ho	norable	person	1?	

- A. Yes.
- O. An honorable man?
- $5 \mid A. Uh-huh.$ 
  - Q. And menschlackeit is not, "You gave us the money," it's because you are an honorable guy and we got into a fight and we are going to make up, we are going to agree to do this. That's how I read your letter. Would that be correct?
    - A. Yes, that sounds --
  - Q. So there is nothing in this letter, whatsoever, that talks about in perpetuity, does it?

    The words "in perpetuity" are never used in this letter, are they?
    - A. That is correct.
    - Q. When you look at the paragraph that Mr. LeVeque talked about, it says you have our pledge, see down there, we are committed to I can ma the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy a source of honor and place of Jewish learning of which you and your family will always justly be able to take pride. It says it's a pledge to make the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy a place of honor. It doesn't say you have our pledge that we will put

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

25

Α.

```
1
     your name on the school and everything and anything
 2
     to do with the school in your name forever and ever,
 3
     does it?
              This paragraph does not say that. Doesn't
 4
         Α.
 5
     say something like that earlier that we would put
 6
     his name back up?
 7
              Well, let's go to the first page. Look at
         0.
     the first one, it says restore the Hebrew cat
 8
 9
     academy name. So hard to see can you blow that up
10
     at all, Shane -- to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew
11
     Academy?
12
         Α.
              Yes.
              So it does talk specifically about the name
13
         Q.
14
     but it doesn't say anything at all about in
15
     perpetuity, does it?
16
              It does not.
         Α.
17
              And if you look at the next paragraph amend
         Ο.
18
     the Hebrew Academy' articles of incorporation to
19
     restore its former name of the Milton I. Schwartz
20
     Hebrew Academy. Doesn't use the words in perpetuity
21
     there, does it?
22
              It does not.
         Α.
23
              And you could have used the words "in
         0.
24
     perpetuity" anywhere in that letter you wanted to?
```

That's true.

Volur	ne 3
Trial,	Transcript

2

12

13

17

- Q. But you didn't?
- A. We didn't.
- Q. And if we could go on and go on, and if you want to look, I don't want to belabor it. I understand your schedule. I believe you already said this, but there is no place in that letter it pledges to put Milton Schwartz's name anywhere in association with the school, in the stone, on the
- 9 letterhead on the corporation, on the front of the 10 school, anywhere at all; it never says you are going 11 to do that in perpetuity, does it?
  - A. It does not, to my best recollection of this letter.
- 14 MR. JONES: Thank you Dr. Sabbath.
- 15 EXAMINATION
- 16 BY MR. LEVEQUE:
  - Q. Dr. Sabbath, do you believe Mr. Milton Schwartz loved the Hebrew Academy?
- 19 A. I do.
- Q. Do you believe he tirelessly worked to make the Hebrew Academy a better place when he was around?
- A. "Tirelessly" is a big word. He certainly worked toward that goal, as far as I know. I'm not a friend of the man. I'm not of the family. I was

Page 71

1	on	the	other	end.
L	OH	CITE	Other	ena.

- Were you a friend of Dr. Lubin? Q.
- 3 Α. Yes.

2

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

- How long were you friends with Dr. Lubin? 4 O.
- Probably as long as I was involved with the 5 Α. 6 school, which were the years, those years my 7 children went to the school and then up until the termination. 8
  - Disagree with Mr. Jones characterization of a smear campaign. I'm not seeking to discredit what Dr. Lubin did with the school but you are agreeing with me there were sufficient issues with Dr. Lubin to warrant her termination, correct?
  - I believe that, yes. I believe it was our Α. way of preserving her legacy by taking action.
  - Terminating Dr. Lubin was a way of Q. preserving her legacy?
  - The school is her legacy. It is to this Α. day. And we still have the school.
- 20 But the school terminated her for cause, 21 correct?
- 22 Yes. Α. Yes.
- 23 0. If we could go to Exhibit 139, please.
- 24 This is the letter that we were just talking about.
- 25 It's your letter from 1996?

1	Α.	Yes
_	T 7 •	100

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- Q. Now, I believe that you testified that this letter was intended to be a memorialization of the agreement the school had with Mr. Schwartz back in 1989, correct?
- A. It was a way of rebuilding a bridge that we felt had been broken.
- Q. But your language just now when Mr. Jones was examining you was that it was a memorialization that the school had with Mr. Schwartz, correct?
  - A. Yes. I'm comfortable with that.
- Q. And I believe you also testified when I examined you that when we were discussing the word always I think in this letter, that was intended to refer back to the perpetual naming rights that Mr. Schwartz had with the school, correct?
- A. I think that could be a suggestion of that, yes. Was that in this next to the last paragraph?
- Q. You know, I will show it to you. It was the second page, second to the last paragraph. I believe you testified in your direct examination of me?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. That this was intended to refer back to that agreement with the perpetual naming rights,

Volume 3

25

Α.

	Trial, Transcript	August 27, 2018	Page 73
1	wasn't it	?	
2	A.	I think it could reasonably be suggested	ed,
3	yes.		
4	Q.	Now, Mr. Jones asked you some questions	S
5	about the	school resolving to name the elementa	ry
6	school af	ter Dr. Lubin, do you remember that?	
7	Α.	I do.	
8	Q.	Do you remember he showed you board med	eting
9	minutes i	n I think it was November of 1990 where	е
10	both Mr.	Schwartz was present and I believe you	were
11	present?		
12	Α.	Yes.	
13	Q.	Do you remember that?	
14		How many buildings comprised the Milton	n I.
15	Schwartz	Hebrew Academy back then?	
16	Α.	What year was that?	
17	Q.	That would have been 1992.	
18	Α.	So we had moved. So I believe there we	ere
19	two build	ings. There was the main building and	
20	there was	a gymnasium. I believe that had been	
21	built by	then.	
22	Q.	If I showed you a picture, would it he	lp?
23	Α.	Sure. Of the campus?	
24	Q.	Yes.	

The whole campus.

```
1
              Hopefully you have a binder that has 174?
         Q.
 2
              Yes, this looks like it has.
         Α.
 3
              If you could turn to that. Do you see the
         Q.
 4
     portion of the photo here that was the Hebrew
 5
     Academy at the time that -- strike that.
 6
              Do you see the portion of the Hebrew
 7
     Academy that existed in 1992, are you able to pick
     it out in that picture?
 8
 9
              Well, of course, there is the main
10
     building. And then there is this building that's
     the gymnasium. And I can't swear when that building
11
12
     was built.
13
              MR. JONES: Sorry do I have the same thing?
14
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Yeah.
15
              MR. JONES:
                          Okay. Thank you.
16
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
17
              Are you able to -- four use your finger are
         Ο.
18
     you able to point what the building is that was
     built in 1989, 1990?
19
20
              In 1990?
         Α.
21
         O.
              Yes?
22
              It's the U shaped building with the
         Α.
23
     central --
24
              THE COURT: We aren't seeing anything.
25
                            I haven't admitted it yet.
              MR. LEVEQUE:
```

Page 75

```
photograph was taken and what it depicts, because I
 8
 9
     think it's a little confusing otherwise.
10
              MR. LEVEOUE:
                            Hopefully we will get some
     clarification.
11
              THE COURT: It will be admitted.
12
13
     (Inaudible.)
14
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
15
              Let me use my laser pointer here. I have
         Ο.
16
     never tried it before. Is this the original
17
     building?
18
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, again, I withdraw
19
     the question.
20
              THE COURT:
                           The orange or red dot with a
21
     little --
22
              MR. LEVEQUE: Yes, my little laser pointer
23
     here.
            Do you see --
24
                           Because that other little
              THE COURT:
     pointer is not --
25
   Discovery Legal Services, LLC
                           702-353-3110
```

August 27, 2018

MR. LEVEQUE: Estate moves to admit

other than we ought to get clarification of when the

MR. JONES: You Honor, I have no objection,

They have the red tile roof,

THE WITNESS:

proposed Exhibit 174.

sort of the mission-style red tile roof.

THE COURT: Any objection?

Volume 3

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

Trial, Transcript

Page 76

```
1
              MR. LEVEQUE: Not this, but my little laser
 2
     pointer.
 3
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
              Do you see where I'm pointing to right now?
 4
         Ο.
 5
         Α.
              I do.
              Is this the original building?
 6
         0.
              It was all four in that cluster.
 7
         Α.
              Right. This one, this one, this one, and
 8
         Q.
 9
     this one?
10
         Α.
              Yes.
11
         Q.
              Do you know which building was the
     elementary school?
12
13
              These were all considered the elementary
         Α.
     school.
14
15
              But at that time, the school went up to 8th
         0.
16
     grade, correct?
17
              Yes. And also included kindergarten, and
         Α.
18
     then we also had -- I think we had a preschool after
     hours for some time. I'm not sure.
19
20
              What about all these buildings over here.
         0.
21
     Do you know what these are?
22
              The one on -- right there. That would have
         Α.
23
     been the auditorium. And I don't remember when that
     was built. But it was certainly there by the time
24
```

that I became the interim director.

```
Volume 3
Trial, Transcript
```

## August 27, 2018

Page 77

```
1
              MR. JONES:
                          Your Honor, may we approach?
 2
              THE COURT:
                           Sure.
 3
              (Bench conference.)
 4
              THE COURT: We need some more
 5
     clarification. My understanding is this is a
 6
     current.
 7
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             Yes.
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
 8
 9
              Dr. Sabbath, this is a reasonably current
10
     aerial photograph of the school. I was just hoping
11
     you could identify what the original buildings were
     as of 1992. And I believe you said it was these
12
13
     four buildings right here; is that right?
14
              That is correct.
         Α.
15
              Okay. Thank you.
         Q.
16
         Α.
              And I don't remember when that auditorium
17
     was built.
18
              I will represent that was built after your
         0.
19
     time.
20
              No, it was present in 1996, I know that.
         Α.
21
                     Perhaps it was a building that was
         O.
              Okay.
22
     demolished I don't know but this was taken fairly
23
     recently.
24
              This says 2018 on the bottom.
         Α.
25
              Just for purposes of clarification
         Q.
```

25

1	Dr. Sabbath how many buildings were there in 1996?
2	A. I thought five.
3	Q. So there might have been another building
4	that we can't see?
5	A. No, these are I'm pointing to the four
6	buildings with the red mission style roofs, one two
7	three four, did also this building to the right with
8	the white roof and the blue, I guess solar panels
9	were added. That was constructed. I don't remember
LO	when, but I remember being in the building when I
L1	was there.
L2	Q. So taking you back to Friday's testimony
L3	Dr. Sabbath, do you remember me asking you what your
L4	understanding of what the 1989, 1990 agreement
L5	encompassed and I believe you testified it was the
L6	campus, it was the buildings, it was pretty much
L7	everything do you recall that testimony?
L8	MR. JONES: Objection. Your Honor this is
L9	all leading.
20	MR. LEVEQUE: The problem Your Honor is
21	that we agreed to use the same witness for both
22	cases, and because she is only being called once I
23	should have the opportunity to ask the questions.

redirect, this is your cross of her on Mr. Jones's

THE COURT:

This is your -- instead of your

```
1
     direct?
 2
              MR. LEVEQUE: Would be, I suppose.
 3
              MR. JONES:
                          I was not going to call
     Dr. Sabbath. He can't cross his own witness.
 4
 5
              THE COURT: So this is redirect. Okay.
                                                        So
 6
     fine.
 7
              MR. LEVEQUE: You weren't going to call
     Dr. Sabbath?
 8
 9
              MR. JONES: No. I was going to examine her
10
     as part of your direct, after your direct. I do not
11
     intend to call her back.
              MR. LEVEQUE: (Inaudible.)
12
              THE COURT:
13
                          Okay.
14
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
15
              Dr. Sabbath, regardless of whether your
         0.
16
     understanding of the promise that Milton made was a
17
     million dollars or $500,000, did the school accept
18
     Milton's performance, whatever it was?
19
         Α.
              Performance?
20
         Ο.
              Yes?
21
              MR. JONES: Object to the form of the
22
     question, Your Honor. Vague and ambiguous. Calls
23
     for a legal conclusion to the extent it's not.
24
              THE COURT:
                          I think performance, and I
25
     think that was Dr. Sabbath's question was probably a
```

Page 80

term of art. So as a layperson.

1

```
8
9
10
11
12
003353
```

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

```
2
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
 3
              Did the school accept whatever he gave?
         Q.
              MR. JONES:
 4
                          Object to the form of the
 5
     question.
 6
              THE COURT: Overruled.
 7
              THE WITNESS: We accepted the money, in my
     understanding.
8
9
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
         0.
              And by accepting the money, did the school,
     in turn, promise to name it after him in perpetuity?
              That was in the bylaws that we saw and the
         Α.
     letter -- in the bylaws any way.
14
                     Thank you. Should be a binder with
         0.
```

Exhibit 443. Can you turn to that, please. Do you remember Mr. Jones asking you questions about this document and whether it refreshed your memory as to whether the school -- the school agreed to name the elementary school after Dr. Lubin in perpetuity? Specifically he directed you, I think, Bates number 402310. If you look at the bottom right, you will see some numbers, AC402310.

- A. -310?
- 24 Q. Yes.
- 25 A. Oh. This is bylaws.

```
1
              Yes, do you remember him asking questions
         0.
 2
     about that if it refreshed your memory with respect
 3
     to whether the school agreed to name the elementary
     school in honor of Dr. Lubin in perpetuity?
 4
              Yes, I see that here.
 5
         Α.
 6
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Estate moves to admit
 7
     proposed Exhibit 443.
 8
              MR. JONES: No objection, Your Honor.
 9
              THE COURT: Admitted.
10
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
11
                     These bylaws, the first paragraph
         Ο.
     states the name of the corporation shall be known as
12
13
     the Hebrew Academy, aka Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew
14
     Academy, hereinafter referred to as Academy, and
15
     should remain so in perpetuity. Do you see where I
16
     read that?
17
         Α.
              Yes.
18
              Then it also says: The elementary school
         0.
19
     shall be known as the Tamar Lubin Saposhnik
20
     Elementary School, and shall remain so in
21
     perpetuity. Do you see that?
22
              I do.
         Α.
23
         Q.
              Were these ever signed?
24
              I don't remember.
         Α.
25
              Let me ask you this. Is this copy signed?
         Q.
```

```
Trial, Transcript
 1
              No.
                   No.
         Α.
 2
              If you could go to Tab 17, please.
         Q.
 3
         Α.
              Are you talking to me?
                     Tab 17?
 4
         O.
              Yes.
              MR. JONES: Tab 17 is an exhibit.
 5
 6
              THE WITNESS:
                             Exhibit 17.
 7
              THE COURT:
                           It's a different book.
                                                    Ιt
     should be admitted joint exhibits.
 8
 9
              THE WITNESS: Yes.
10
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
11
              Doctor, Exhibit 17, joint exhibit, has been
         Ο.
     admitted into evidence. Do you see that it is
12
13
     another version of bylaws?
14
              Bylaws, yes.
         Α.
15
              Do you see section 1.01 states: The name
         0.
16
     of the corporation is the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew
17
     Academy, and will remain so in perpetuity?
18
         Α.
              I do.
19
         0.
              All right. If you could go down to the
20
     bottom of this document, do you see a date when
21
     these were signed?
22
              Is this whole --
         Α.
23
         Q.
              Should be the last page of that document.
24
              Okay. The date that it was signed.
         Α.
25
         Q.
              Yes.
```

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

25

Volume 3 Trial, Transcript

August 27, 2018

A. April 13, 1999.
Q. So this is several years after that draft
we just saw in the bylaws that weren't signed?
A. Yes.
Q. And in these bylaws, 1999, in article one
do you see any mention whatsoever with respect to
the Dr. Lubin elementary school and whether the
school is going to name it after her?

- I do not. Α.
- Mr. Jones asked you a question about that Q. 1996 letter -- I'm sorry -- about board meeting minutes where at least according to the minutes, you consulted an attorney over removing certain things about the school, the name, the letterhead. remember that?
- Is that the one where you are saying that I Α. thought it wise to consult an attorney.
  - That could have been the language. Ο.
- 19 Α. Okay.
- 20 You thought it might be wise to speak to Q. Scott Kantor I believe? 21
- 22 Α. Scott Kantor.
- 23 Q. Do you remember actually speaking to him?
- 24 I do not. Α.
  - Is it fair to say you don't recall whether Q.

Α.

Correct.

```
he said it was advisable or not advisable?
 1
 2
         Α.
              I do not.
 3
                          Your Honor, I hope I can get at
              MR. JONES:
     least a minute or two to recross Dr. Sabbath so she
 4
 5
     doesn't have to come back, and time is running out.
 6
              THE COURT:
                           (Inaudible.)
 7
                             Thank you, Doctor.
              MR. LEVEOUE:
                                                  Thank
     you, Your Honor.
 8
 9
                           Thank you.
              THE COURT:
10
                           EXAMINATION
     BY MR. JONES:
11
12
              I will get you out of here very quickly.
         0.
13
              Thank you.
         Α.
14
              Let me just start with this -- well, the
         0.
15
     naming rights, you said this letter 96 you thought
16
     memorialized things you thought were agreed to, but
17
     the only thing you have ever seen that says the name
18
     of the corporation would be in perpetuity, right?
19
              Is that what the letter --
         Α.
20
              I'm sorry, the bylaws. The bylaws say in
         O.
21
                  That's the only thing he has shown you
     perpetuity.
22
     bylaws from 1990 that say in perpetuity and he just
23
     showed you some bylaws from 1999 that say in
24
     perpetuity?
```

25

behind you?

1	Q. And it says the corporation. And again I'm
2	not going to belabor it and the jury has probably
3	seen it 30 times so far so I don't know that I need
4	to put it back up but it always says the
5	corporation. It doesn't say and I can show it to
6	you if you like but you don't recall any document
7	before your letter in 1996 five years after the
8	fact, that says or six years after the fact,
9	actually, that says anything about we are going to
10	name put the name on the school in perpetuity, we
11	are going to put the name on the letterhead in
12	perpetuity, we are going to put the name on the
13	monument in perpetuity. All it says is two bylaws
14	that say we are going to put the name of the
15	corporation in perpetuity, right?
16	A. I will defer to your memory. That's fair.
17	Q. I appreciate that. I don't want to I
18	want to get you out of here.
19	Doctor there was an air early photograph,
20	174. Let's put this up, if you can. I think that's
21	the aerial. If you could blow that up a little bit,
22	Shane. I will represent to you it's their document
23	it says Google either 2018. If you look on that

behind you, that building if you look on the screen

```
Volume 3
Trial, Transcript
```

- A. Oh, sure.
- Q. You said over to the right, that was the
- 3 | auditorium. I will represent to you and I think
- 4 | there will be witnesses that this is all built by
- 5 | the Adelsons. But I will represent to you, and let
- 6 | me show you if I can -- I would like to mark this as
- 7 | next in order -- Shane do you have that. Before we
- 8 do this is what's been marked as 1122. I will
- 9 represent that's an aerial photograph from 2002.
- 10 | You will see -- would you -- can you describe what
- 11 | that is?
- 12 A. Oh, I see.
- Q. Does that look like more what you recall
- 14 when you were there, the buildings from above?
- 15 A. That looks -- yes, that looks accurate.
- 16 MR. JONES: I move for the at mission of
- 17 | Exhibit 1122.
- 18 MR. LEVEQUE: No objection.
- 19 THE COURT: Admitted.
- 20 BY MR. JONES:
- Q. So let's put that up on the screen. Blow
- 22 that up, if you can, Shane.
- So if we go back, you will see, one two
- 24 | three, and then this building over here, that was
- 25 | the auditorium?

```
1
```

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

20

21

22

23

24

- Α. Yes.
- Does it refresh your memory, that in fact, 0. originally, Dr. Lubin's name was right here at the -- well, first of all, is that the main entry of the school right where I'm pointing?
  - Α. Yes, it is.
  - And Dr. Lubin's name was there but when Ο. Milton Schwartz came back in 96 you took her name and put it over here on the auditorium and you put his name up in the front of the main entrance of the school.
    - Is that what we did. Α.
- 13 MR. JONES: Objection.
- 14 BY MR. JONES:
- 15 I'm just asking you I can't testify. Does 0. 16 that sound familiar?
- 17 It sounds -- I -- I'm sorry, I know his Α. 18 name went back on the front. I don't remember if or 19 where we put her name.
  - Okay. Fair enough. So let me just ask you one other question. Exhibit 17. So blow up that first paragraph, Shane. This is where again 1999 we will look back again but this is where it says the only other document that Mr. LeVeque showed you where the words "in perpetuity" used, and it

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

```
1 references the corporation. Do you see that?
```

- A. Yes.
- Q. Doesn't say the monument, doesn't say anything else, right?
  - A. Yes.
    - Q. Let's look at the last page again where he referred to the date. You were still on the board in 1999, right or still involved with the school?
      - A. I was still the interim director, I think.
    - Q. So now it's 1999. Let's go back up here. If you look at amendment to bylaws, the bottom of the page right before the signature, again it says these bylaws may be amended, altered -- altered, amended or repealed, and new bylaws may be adopted by vote of two thirds of the board of trustees with approval of two thirds of the members do you see that?
      - A. I do see that.
    - Q. So would you agree with me that even though the bylaws say in perpetuity, the bylaws also say the board on a two thirds votes of the members could take those words off?
      - A. I do see that.
- Q. Yes. And at that time Milton Schwartz was actually on that board, wasn't he, 1999?

```
1
         Α.
              I believe so.
 2
              MR. JONES:
                          Thank you I have no further
 3
     questions. Thank you Dr. Sabbath.
              THE COURT: Ladies before we let
 4
 5
     Dr. Sabbath leave you have a chance to ask
 6
     questions. Thank you. I will talk to counsel up
 7
     here.
              (Bench conference.)
 8
 9
                          In Nevada, Jurors can ask
              THE COURT:
10
     questions of a witness -- I will read you the
11
     question as written by the jurors. The first
     question is from Juror 8, Giovana Corona-Drouaillet.
12
13
     Dr. Sabbath, how did you become involved in the
14
     board or the school?
15
              THE WITNESS: My husband and I were part --
16
     should I address you or the jury.
17
              THE COURT:
                          The jury.
18
                            Sorry about that.
              THE WITNESS:
19
              My husband and I became involved in the
20
     Jewish community, part of the young leadership the
21
     Jewish Federation was educated and motivating young
22
     Jewish people to take action in the community to hem
23
     build a community. We had moved to Las Vegas in
24
     1969. Our first child was born in '76. And part of
25
     the motivation of the school was it was expected
```

```
1
     when Jewish kids went to school, there might be one
 2
     or two Jews in a class. We came from the Washington
 3
     D.C. area where schools were closed for I don't mean
 4
     Kipper. Everybody was Jewish so it was either do
 5
     something or maybe our kids wouldn't have the
     ability to become educated and to love their
 6
 7
     religion. So does that seem -- that answers the
     question.
 8
 9
              THE COURT: Apparently so.
10
              This question being from Juror No. 9, Sarah
11
     Langlois:
                In the letter from 1996, was it a
     conscious effort to keep the term, quote, in
12
13
     perpetuity, close quote, out of it?
14
              THE WITNESS: I don't remember.
                                                That I do
15
     not remember.
16
              THE COURT:
                          Thank you. The next question
17
     then being from juror No. 2 Sarah Sam Alaska.
18
     reference to the agreement that Mr. Schwartz and the
19
     school had, you mentioned in your testimony on
20
     Friday that it was a gentleman's agreement. What
21
     did you mean by, quote, gentleman's agreement, close
22
     quote?
                            Given the fact that I haven't
23
              THE WITNESS:
24
     seen or produced a contract -- I'm assuming this
25
     means the million dollars and the in perpetuity,
```

```
1
     that may be it was in conversation that this promise
 2
     was made. I can only conjecture that and so I used
 3
     that phrase a gentleman's agreement between
     Dr. Lubin and Mr. Schwartz.
 4
 5
              THE COURT:
                          Thank you very much.
                                                 Those are
 6
     the questions from the jurors brief follow up from
 7
     counsel.
                          No, Your Honor.
 8
              MR. JONES:
 9
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            I do, Your Honor.
10
              THE COURT:
                          Okay. Okay.
11
                          EXAMINATION
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
12
              Dr. Sabbath with respect to the 1996 letter
13
14
     that you signed, do you recall if the spirit of the
15
     letter was to omit in perpetuity language?
16
              I do not. As I had explained to the jury,
         Α.
17
     I do not remember dealing with that specific piece
18
     in writing that letter.
19
              Thank you. And with respect to the third
20
     question, the gentleman's agreement, gentlemen's
21
     agreement I quess is a term of art. Do you believe
22
     that there was an enforceable agreement between the
23
     school and Mr. Schwartz concerning the naming
24
     rights?
                          Your Honor I'm going to object
25
              MR. JONES:
```

```
1
     to that. That clearly calls for a legal conclusion.
 2
              THE COURT:
                          Sustained.
 3
              MR. LEVEQUE: Can I rephrase the question?
 4
              THE COURT:
                          Sure.
 5
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
 6
         0.
              In your capacity as a board member, did you
 7
     believe that the agreement, the 1989-1990 agreement
     with Mr. Schwartz was something the school was
 8
 9
     required to be bound by.
10
              MR. JONES:
                          Really the same objection, Your
11
             It's also vague and ambiguous as to what the
12
     parameters or terms of the agreement were that he is
13
     referring to.
14
              THE COURT: Sustained. I do think she can
15
     certainly explain what she means by the terms
16
     gentlemen's agreement but short of that, asking
17
     what -- I do think it's a legal conclusion.
18
              MR. LEVEOUE: Then I have no further
19
     questions.
20
              THE COURT: Dr. Sabbath you should leave so
21
     you can get back to UNLV. It's hard to get there
22
     any time of day.
23
              THE WITNESS:
                            Thank you. Thank you jurors.
24
     Thank you for your service. Thank you everyone.
```

We will reconvene at 1.

THE COURT:

```
Volume 3
Trial, Transcript
```

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. JONES: That's fine Your Honor.

August 27, 2018

2 THE COURT: We will reconvene at 1:00 p.m.

During this recess, you are admonished not to talk or converse among yourselves or with anyone else on any subject connected with this trial; or read, watch or listen to any report of or commentary on the trial or any person connected with this trial by any medium of information, including, without limitation, to newspapers, television, the internet and radio; or form or express any opinion on any subject connected with the trial until the case is finally submitted to you.

Outside the presence of the jury. For the record, Mr. Jones notes they are not putting their juror number on it. I will remind them before the next time that we do need that jury number. I think Mr. Lee, you have gone back a couple times and gotten jurors to put their seat number down on their Because some of these questions they just have their name, they don't have their seat number so we will remind them that they need to put their seat number down.

MR. JONES: Your Honor, would you mind, would it be okay if the court made copies for both sides of the questions that have been asked so far?

```
Volume 3
Trial, Transcript
```

August 27, 2018 Page 94

	Triar, Transcript			110505127, 2010	1 480 > .
1		THE	COURT:	Certainly.	
2	į	MR.	JONES:	Thank you.	
3		THE	CLERK:	Today?	
4	Ī	MR.	JONES:	Today and last week.	
5		THE	COURT:	Thanks very much. I will se	ee
6	you guys	afte	er lunch.		
7		(Off	the red	cord.)	
8	,	THE	MARSHAL:	Court is back in session.	
9	,	THE	COURT:	Give us a second, Mr. Lee.	
10		THE	MARSHAL:	Yes, Judge.	
11	,	THE	COURT:	Who is our next witness.	
12	j	MR.	FREER:	Jonathan Schwartz.	
13	j	MR.	JONES:	You are going to call him?	
14	]	MR.	FREER:	Yes.	
15	1	MR.	JONES:	Reason I ask is I thought it	t
16	was Dorit	•			
17	]	MR.	FREER:	We got an e-mail from Dorit	on
18	Sunday sa	ying	g she is	not available until Friday	now.
19	j	MR.	JONES:	That's fine. I just was	
20	expecting	son	mebody el	lse. But I understand the	
21	difficult	y of	schedul	ling witnesses.	
22	j	MR.	FREER:	Then Rabbi Wyne I don't thin	nk
23	is availa	ble	until Th	nursday now because he is not	t
24	available	tod	day as we	ell. I apologize. I have to	)
25	talk to m	y st	aff abou	at communicating to you bette	er.

```
003368
```

```
1
              MR. JONES:
                          That's all right. You did say
 2
    Jonathan today. I just thought Dorit was going to
 3
     go ahead of them. That's not unexpected --
 4
     completely unexpected.
 5
              THE COURT: So how is it looking for
 6
     finishing up on Friday?
 7
                          I think that's unlikely, based
              MR. JONES:
     on the pace we are going and with half days Tuesday,
 8
 9
     Wednesday, Thursday. I'm obviously thinking about
10
    Mr. Pettit [phonetic]. So it is what it is.
11
              THE COURT: Monday being a holiday --
              MR. JONES: Oh Monday is a holiday.
12
13
              MR. LEVEQUE: Labor Day.
14
              MR. JONES:
                          I forgot about that.
                                                There is
15
     such a thing as a holiday, Your Honor?
16
              THE COURT:
                          There is. So I guess tomorrow,
17
    Mr. Adelson is coming in tomorrow.
18
              MR. FREER:
                         Yes.
              MR. JONES: Mr. Adelson tomorrow and after
19
20
     that we had by agreement because Mr. Schiffman was
21
    not going to make himself available to anybody
22
    unless he got to come in on Wednesday. He lives in
23
    New York. He is not subject to subpoena power.
24
    we agreed to split Mr. Schiffman's time equally.
25
    They are going to call him first. And then -- which
```

```
1
     means he has apparently a wedding and he has made an
 2
     agreement with us. I'm not -- he changed his
 3
     flight, a red eye. He can stay late, but I'm not
 4
     coming unless you guarantee I'm out of here.
 5
              THE COURT:
                          So he is Wednesday.
 6
              MR. JONES: And then Thursday your guys.
 7
                            Thursday we have -- if
              MR. LEVEOUE:
     Mr. Schwartz isn't finished today, we could recall
 8
 9
           We have got other witnesses.
10
              MR. FREER:
                          Just for buy agreement Randall
11
     and I talked over the weekend, Mr. Jones, I'm sorry.
                          That's all right.
12
              MR. JONES:
13
                          About possibly, since we are
              MR. FREER:
14
     calling Mr. Schiffman and Mr. Adelson out of order
15
     to accommodate schedules, even if we finish today,
     we may recall Jonathan because we had initially
16
     intended to have him last.
17
18
              MR. JONES:
                          I understand that, Your Honor.
19
     That screws up their strategy and it's an
20
     accomodation. I appreciate the accomodation for the
21
     witness.
22
              THE COURT:
                          So if we start tomorrow at 1,
23
     and Wednesday at 1.
24
              MR. JONES:
                          Can't hurt.
25
                          And tell the jury that we may
              THE COURT:
```

```
be staying how late.
 1
              MR. FREER: Finish up Adelson and Schiffman
 2
 3
     if we want to try to throw another witness or two on
 4
     Wednesday or Thursday?
 5
              THE COURT: I'm trying to figure out how
 6
     much time, given house loads.
              MR. FREER:
                          I don't think Mr. Adelson --
 7
              MR. JONES: He doesn't have that much
 8
 9
     testimony anything other than relative to the naming
     issue.
10
             Just after that I assume you are talking
11
     about.
12
              MR. LEVEQUE: Yes.
              MR. JONES: You guys -- I mean, if we could
13
14
     put -- well, part of the problem is Dorit Schwartz.
15
     I can't be here until later any way, right.
16
              MR. FREER: I think we could do Wyne on
17
     Tuesday.
18
              MR. JONES:
                          Anybody else we can do, let's
19
          I agree.
                    Let's get them in here.
20
              Since it's their case -- and I don't mean
21
     this in the negative -- calling the witnesses out of
22
     order --
23
              THE COURT:
                          We can certainly tell the
24
     jury --
25
                          If you know who else you are
              MR. JONES:
```

```
1
     going to call, let me know so I'm ready for them.
 2
              THE COURT: We will tell the jury make a
 3
     note Mr. Adelson is being called in order to work
     out the schedules, he is being called in the
 4
 5
     school's -- are you calling him and you are going to
 6
     question him first.
              MR. JONES: I won't call him.
 7
                                              I don't
     think I need to call him again. Actually they had
 8
 9
     subpoenaed him so I assume they wanted him in their
10
     case in chief any way so this may not have been the
11
     optimum way to call him?
12
              MR. FREER: We have.
13
                            Sam Ventura I can't imagine
              MR. LEVEQUE:
14
     is going to take very long. Neville Pokroy who will
15
     take even less.
16
              MR. FREER:
                          Dorit.
17
                            Dorit Schwartz.
              MR. LEVEOUE:
18
              MR. FREER: About a half hour.
19
              MR. LEVEQUE: We got e-mail from Dorit --
20
              MR. JONES:
                          I know.
21
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Okay.
22
              MR. JONES: My witnesses are the same kind
23
     of witnesses, Your Honor, to the extent that I call
24
     anybody I told them they should be pretty short
25
     witnesses, half hour, meaning that that will be at
```

```
1
     least 45 minutes in lawyer time, but still.
 2
                          I quess that's something I
              THE COURT:
     quess we could discuss is do we want -- we will
 3
 4
     start at one we are on to start at one all next
 5
     week. Move to start earlier if we can. So one.
 6
     And then maybe we want to see if we can -- people
 7
     can stay until --
                          Little later.
              MR. JONES:
 8
 9
              THE COURT: Five 30 or --
10
              MR. JONES: If the court can have us go
11
     until five 30, every little bit will help. Based on
     what I'm hearing, the longest witness you are going
12
13
     to have is Mr. Schwartz.
14
              THE WITNESS: Yes.
15
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
16
              So and I assume my cross will be
         Q.
17
     commensurately as long or close to. Otherwise, all
18
     of the other witnesses I think are going to be
19
     relatively short. So at least it's theoretically
20
     possible and you all tell me if you disagree we have
21
     all day Friday. We might, if we get lucky finish
22
     the witnesses by Friday and then do closings on
23
     Tuesday, which shouldn't be a problem for
24
     Mr. Pedestrian difficult because his classes are
```

Monday, Wednesday and Friday. And so he wouldn't

Volume 3

```
1
     have to miss class on Monday because it's holiday.
 2
     We can do closings on Tuesday. Then -- so I think
     the goal ought to be trying to get all of our
 3
 4
     witnesses done this week. My witnesses, again, I
 5
     think Mr. Schiffman is the only other witness that's
 6
     going to take a little bit longer than some of the
 7
     other people that are pretty short. That would be
     my quess?
 8
 9
              THE COURT: Of all of them, if we can't
10
     stay every night a little bit late, he is the one
11
     who if we need to we should warn him to stay late.
12
              MR. JONES:
                          That's correct.
13
              THE COURT: Because he is only available
14
     and we will need to -- he is taking a red eye in
15
     order do this.
16
                          Right.
              MR. JONES:
17
                            Four hours we will get him
              MR. LEVEOUE:
18
     done.
19
              MR. JONES:
                          If each side could get two
20
     hours, then that takes us, you know, if we start at
21
     one, we can actually both go until five and take two
22
             I think I could do mine in two hours.
     hours.
23
              MR. LEVEOUE:
                            I'm pretty sure I can too.
24
              THE COURT: Well, perhaps what we could do
25
     is when they come in here, we will tell them that we
```

```
1
     are hoping that if we can stay maybe as late at
 2
     5:30, no longer than 6 on Tuesday and Wednesday, we
 3
     have Adelson, who we need to finish in one
     afternoon, one to whatever. Same with Mr. Schiffman
 4
 5
     who is traveling from out of state to do this.
 6
     Those will be the only two nights for sure we will
 7
     need to keep them but to be prepared and we would
     hope to be no later than. Our goal is 530 but if we
 8
 9
     can get it done before six we can do those
10
     particular people.
11
              MR. LEVEQUE: Your Honor, between now and,
     I quess, Tuesday, if we are lucky, is settling the
12
13
     jury instructions and our verdict forms.
14
              MR. JONES: We can do that on Tuesday
15
     morning, theoretically.
16
              MR. LEVEQUE: It's if a half day.
17
                          Half day. That's being
              MR. JONES:
18
     optimistic. Sometimes settling juror instructions
19
     takes longer than -- we -- at least we have some
20
     time to do it I can it's going to be getting it
21
     ready in time.
22
                            That's our problem.
              MR. LEVEQUE:
23
              THE COURT: As soon as you have them let me
24
     start looking through them. So we will let them
25
     know.
```

```
1
              We will bring them in then, we will let
 2
     them know the plan. Do we have the book that you
 3
     need for Mr. Schwartz in front of him over here?
 4
              THE CLERK:
                          They were going to check
 5
     earlier. I think they do. Do you guys know what
 6
     exhibits you are going to be using.
                          There is a book in front of him
 7
              THE COURT:
     over here.
 8
 9
              THE CLERK:
                          That's the joint.
10
              THE COURT:
                          That's the joint.
11
              MR. FREER:
                          Book one.
12
              THE CLERK:
                          Volume I.
13
              MR. FREER:
                          So joint, the estate, and then.
14
              THE COURT:
                          Ladies and gentlemen, I hope
15
     you enjoyed the lunch break. We are back on the
16
     record. Counsel are present with their clients.
17
     Counsel stipulate to the presence of the jury.
18
              (Stipulated.)
19
              THE COURT: In talking to counsel before
20
     you came in there are two witnesses other than
21
     today's witness, two witnesses scheduled for Tuesday
22
     and Wednesday who have to be finished in that period
23
     of time. So starting at 1:00 p.m. we may run a
24
     little past 5:00 p.m. so we are going to give you a
```

heads up Mr. Adelson is scheduled for tomorrow he

Page 103

```
1
     needs to be done tomorrow and then another witness
 2
     Dr. Schiffman, another head of school who is
 3
     traveling from out of state and taking a red eye I
 4
     mean he has to be somewhere for a wedding.
 5
     only available Wednesday. So we are going to try to
     get those two folks done in the time we have
 6
 7
     available but I'm giving you a heads up on those two
     particular witnesses. We are ready to start now.
 8
 9
     Mr. LeVeque or Mr. Free man.
10
              MR. FREER:
                          It will be me.
11
              THE COURT: Mr. Freer is going to call his
     next witness.
12
13
              MR. FREER: Your Honor, the estate calls
14
     Jonathan Schwartz.
15
     Whereupon --
16
                      JONATHAN SCHWARTZ,
17
     having been first duly sworn to testify to the
18
     truth, was examined and testified as follows:
19
              THE WITNESS:
                            I do.
20
              THE CLERK: Please be seated. Please state
     and spell your last name for the record.
21
22
              THE WITNESS: A. -- my legal first name,
23
     S-C-H-W-A-R-T-Z.
24
              THE CLERK: Your first name is?
25
                            My legal name is A. Jonathan
              THE WITNESS:
```

Volume 3

Trial, Transcript

```
1
     Schwartz.
 2
              THE CLERK:
                           Thank you.
 3
                           EXAMINATION
     BY MR. FREER:
 4
 5
              The A doesn't stand for anything; it's just
 6
     A period?
 7
              Correct. Kind of like F. Scott Fitzgerald,
         Α.
     that type of thing.
 8
 9
              Jonathan why don't we start with a little
10
     bit of background information to give the jury a
11
     chance to know you a little bit. How old are you?
12
              I am 48 as of August 5th.
         Α.
13
              What's your birth date?
         Ο.
14
              August 5, 1970.
         Α.
15
              You are Milton's son obviously. Do you
         Q.
16
     have any children?
              I have four.
17
         Α.
18
              What are their ages?
         0.
19
         Α.
              I have twin boys who are identical twin
20
     boys who are four. I have a nine year old, and I
21
     have a 14 year old. Two girls, two boys.
22
              What's your current occupation?
         Q.
23
         Α.
              I'm an executive.
24
              For what companies?
         Q.
25
              I own several companies, everything from
         Α.
```

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

```
real estate investment and development to
transportation companies, advertising, banking. I
own small pieces of several businesses.
```

- Q. Why don't we get into a little bit of a timeline of your relationship with your father. What was your relationship like with your father from the time you were born until the start of high school, which would be, what, 1984?
- My parents were divorced when I was very, very young. My mom lived in Los Angeles. My father lived in Las Vegas. Despite that, my dad and I were extremely close. Either I traveled to Las Vegas or he traveled to Los Angeles at least once a month, sometimes several times a month. From the youngest age I can remember, my parents -- my mother would stick me on -- in those days what was a western airlines flight and I would travel by myself from Los Angeles to Las Vegas to spend time with my dad. For many, many years, my dad and I took a really long trip together at Christmas break. We would spend three or four weeks together traveling In the summers, we would take another somewhere. long trip. Even though my parents were divorced, they had sort of a very strange relationship. were very, very close to one another. And it was

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
1
     important to them that we remain close as a family,
 2
     despite the fact that they were divorced. So -- and
 3
     when I say strange, if my mother was planning a trip
 4
     to go somewhere my dad would say yeah I'm going to
 5
     come. And that's what would happen. So we would go
     as a family. Sometimes the trip would be my father
 6
 7
     with his then wife at the time, my mother with her
     then boyfriend at the time, and everyone got along.
 8
 9
     And it was to, you know, spend -- they wanted us to
     spend time together. So I spent a ton of time
10
11
     together with my dad growing up.
```

Q. For the four years of your high school, which would be '84 to '88, what was your relationship like with your father during that period of time?

A. It continued the same way. When I came to Las Vegas, I would spend literally the whole day with my dad. We would get up in the morning, we would do some sort of support activity really early in the morning. We are both early risers. We would be at Las Vegas Country Club as the son was coming up. We would be in the office by 8:30, 9:00 a.m., and I would literally go everywhere with him. If there was. And I sat at his desk with him growing up. He had this massive L-shaped desk that he built

25

```
1
     for a company that he was involved with in the 50s
 2
     and he would want me to sit right there at the desk
 3
     with him. And because most of the companies he was
 4
     involved with he owned or he owned a portion of, no
 5
     one could say it wasn't bring your kid to workday.
 6
     Every day was bring your kid to workday. So I spent
 7
     the whole day with him everywhere he went, from
     political meetings to negotiations, to union
 8
 9
     meetings to, you know, just sitting there hearing
     him do business every day. I literally grew up with
10
11
     him going to ever place with him from the time I was
     a little kid up to the time he passed away.
12
13
              MR. JONES: Your Honor I want to interject
14
     I'm trying to avoid objections because I don't want
15
     to do that, but these questions are calling for a
16
     narrative answer and I believe they have gone far
17
     beyond the question asked. Because of the rules of
18
     evidence I want to --
19
              THE COURT:
                          Thank you.
              MR. FREER: Your Honor we will speed this
20
21
     up I'm just trying to lay a foundation with respect
22
     to type of relationship they had and the close
23
     interaction they had because obviously that's going
```

Mr. Jones point well taken

to become relevant later.

THE COURT:

Page 108

```
answers are beyond the scope of the question.
 1
 2
              MR. FREER: All right.
 3
     BY MR. FREER:
              Jonathan, let's turn your attention to
 4
         Ο.
 5
     1989. What were you doing at that period in your
 6
     life with respect to going to school and where you
 7
     were living?
              I was at UCLA at the time, and, again,
 8
         Α.
     traveling back and forth to Las Vegas.
 9
10
              And you have sat here through the trial.
11
     You have heard that August of '89 Milton, your dad
     entered into a deal with the school. In 1989 during
12
13
     that period of time, what was your personal
14
     knowledge about that deal that your father had with
15
     the school?
16
         Α.
              From --
17
              MR. JONES: I'm just going to -- I'm sorry,
18
     Mr. Schwartz.
19
              THE WITNESS: I will wait for your
20
     objection, no problem.
21
              MR. JONES: For the record my objection is
22
     the term is deal is vague and ambiguous as to what
23
     that means.
24
                          Okay. So I think you had
              THE COURT:
25
     defined it as --
```

24

25

```
1
              MR. FREER:
                          The agreement between.
                          And his donation.
 2
              THE COURT:
 3
              MR. JONES:
                          Yes Your Honor.
 4
              THE COURT:
                          His personal knowledge.
 5
              MR. JONES:
                          So it's clear for the record,
 6
     and I'm sorry to interrupt Mr. Freer, I just don't
     want there to be a miscommunication or
 7
     misunderstanding of course we can test what the deal
 8
 9
     was that's why I'm making the objection.
10
              THE COURT:
                          Just with respect to --
              MR. JONES:
11
                          Thank you.
              THE COURT: His father's donations.
12
                                                    That's
13
     our general topic. Thank you, Mr. Freer.
14
     BY MR. FREER:
15
              Do you want me to rephrase the question?
         Q.
16
         Α.
              Please.
17
              So in August of 1989 what was your personal
         0.
18
     knowledge about the donation that your father made
19
     and the naming rights that he may or may not have
20
     received with the school?
21
              Specifically if you are asking me about my
         Α.
22
     knowledge in August of 1989, in discussions with my
```

dad at the time, my understanding was that my dad

was making a large donation, and the school was

moving from its location --

```
Volume 3
Trial, Transcript
```

24

25

Α.

1	MR. JONES: I'm sorry, Mr. Schwartz, I
2	apologize. Interpose an objection that the
3	foundation for his testimony is all based on
4	hearsay. The question was his personal knowledge.
5	He has no personal knowledge. He has knowledge from
6	a third party. And Your Honor, therefore, I would
7	have to object and move to strike that answer as
8	nonresponsive. And also, based on improper hearsay.
9	THE COURT: All right. So to the extent
LO	when you said personal knowledge, Mr. Freer.
L1	MR. FREER: Correct. And I was going to
L2	get into what his personal knowledge was based on.
L3	THE COURT: Lay that foundation.
L4	MR. FREER: Okay.
L5	BY MR. FREER:
L6	Q. Jonathan, what was the basis of your
L7	personal knowledge?
L8	A. I visited the land where the campus was
L9	being built with my father, and I had discussions
20	with my father about it. I had personal knowledge
21	from going to the building site of the school.
22	Q. What was your dad's mood with respect to

August 27, 2018

He was extremely proud that the school was

his donation that he had entered into and the naming

rights he was receiving from the school?

```
1
     going to be known as the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew
 2
     Academy in perpetuity. It was other than his four
 3
     kids, the most important thing in his life.
 4
              Did your father at that time ever express
     to you what his understanding of the arrangement
 5
 6
     was?
 7
              In 1989, yes.
         Α.
              What did he express to you?
 8
         Q.
 9
              MR. JONES: Your Honor I would have to
10
     object that calls for impermissible hearsay.
11
              THE COURT:
                          Yes.
12
              MR. FREER: With respect to that, though,
13
     part of our claims are with respect to his
14
     understanding because that goes towards whether or
15
     not there was a mistake in gift and that end up.
16
              THE COURT:
                          Approach.
17
              (Bench conference.)
18
              THE COURT:
                          Thank you very much, we are
19
     going to have that question rephrased, Mr. Schwartz.
20
                          Thank you Your Honor.
              MR. FREER:
```

21 BY MR. FREER:

22

23

24

- Q. Now, Jonathan, what was your understanding of what your father believed the terms of his arrangement with the school were?
  - A. That the school was going to be named the

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
1
     Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in perpetuity, and
 2
     that with that agreement, there were naming rights
 3
     over the entire campus on Hillpointe, that his name
 4
     was going to be on the letterhead of the school, his
 5
     name was going to be on the pediment of the
     building. His name was going to be at the entrance
 6
 7
     to the school. I specifically recall the former
     sign at the entrance of the school. And that the
 8
 9
     school was going to publicly be known as the Milton
     I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy forever.
10
11
```

Q. How did your father -- what is your understanding with respect to your father's dedication to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?

A. He was incredibility dedicated to the school. He was involved with the school on a daily basis. It wasn't just, you know, write a big check and get some naming rights. He was involved with the day to day operations of the school. I remember he had a speakerphone in his car. I remember being in the car with him and him getting phone calls about parents requesting scholarships, about hiring staff members, about raising money. He was constantly raising money for the school to keep it operating. These kind of schools never cover their operating expenses, so every single summer, the

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

school would be at a deficit and my dad would get on

and he would write a large check himself to keep it

one of his businesses. He was managing at times, on

Sustained.

How did your father refer to the Milton I.

MR. JONES: Your Honor hate to say it but

the phone and raise a bunch of money from people,

operating. So he was dedicated to it like it was

THE COURT:

that is clearly directly hearsay.

Schwartz Hebrew Academy?

14

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

BY MR. FREER:

a daily basis.

Ο.

15 16 Did you ever hear your father -- what was

Q.

your understanding with respect to your -- the words in perpetuity with respect to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?

It was incredibly important to him. Α. would say it with emphasis, underlined. I can -- I can hear it in my head right now, he would always say this, Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy --

24 MR. JONES: I'm sorry to cut you off but what your father said I would object to as being 25

```
1
     hearsay.
 2
              THE COURT:
                           I think that's again a good
 3
     point with respect to time.
 4
              MR. FREER:
                           Okay.
 5
     BY MR. FREER:
 6
         Ο.
              So between '89 and '92?
 7
              MR. JONES: Thank you, Your Honor.
     BY MR. FREER:
 8
 9
              How -- what was your understanding of how
10
     your father referred to the Milton I. Schwartz
11
     Hebrew Academy?
              He would say, Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew
12
         Α.
     Academy in perpetuity with emphasis added to in
13
14
     perpetuity.
15
              MR. JONES: Your Honor just for the record
16
     and I apologize Mr. Schwartz I know you are just
17
     trying to do your best and I apologize I'm just
18
     trying to do my job. For the record, Your Honor, I
19
     have to interpose my objection so at least it's
20
     there on the record.
21
              THE COURT: Sure of course.
22
              MR. JONES:
                           Thank you, Your Honor.
23
              THE COURT:
                           With respect to that --
24
                             Can I finish.
              THE WITNESS:
25
              THE COURT:
                           No, I think we are done.
```

```
1
              THE WITNESS:
                             Okay.
 2
     BY MR. FREER:
 3
              Jonathan, let me draw your attention to
         Q.
 4
            What were you doing in and around
 5
     December 1992?
 6
         Α.
              1992, I was still in college so I was still
 7
     in college I didn't graduate until 1993.
 8
              Where did you go to school at?
         Q.
 9
              UCLA.
         Α.
              You have heard there is a lawsuit filed
10
         0.
11
     with respect to your dad and the other board.
     you have an understanding of that lawsuit that
12
13
     occurred in 1992?
14
              My only understanding is that there was a
15
     dispute regarding two competing boards of the
              I also understand that there was some
16
17
     debate, I believe, about the naming rights at the
18
     time, but I do not have -- I was not directly
19
     involved.
              And that was my next question. Is what did
20
21
     you base that understanding on?
22
              Something that Mr. Jones will probably
         Α.
23
     object to. Discussions with my dad.
24
              MR. JONES: Just so you are clear
```

Mr. Schwartz, I don't object to information on that

```
1 you base it on but if you said what your dad said
2 that's what I have to say.
```

- THE WITNESS: I will wait for you to object I'm sorry.
- 5 MR. JONES: I'm certainly not trying to be 6 rude.
- 7 THE WITNESS: I know you are not.
- 8 BY MR. FREER:

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Q. We are just in a bizarre of probate where we talk about intent and we have people that aren't able to speak for themselves so we have to navigate that within the realms of evidence and talk about what your understanding is with respect to that.

Do you have any understanding as to what your father's mood was with respect to that litigation?

- A. He was very upset about it. He was depressed and sad about the whole thing.
- Q. Now, what were you doing in or around -- let me call your attention to April 1994. What were you doing in April of 1994?
- A. April of '94 I was in my first year of law school at Northwestern.
- Q. And if you recall from the other testimony that we have heard around that time, the school

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1	voted and removed your father's name.	Do you have
2	any understanding of that event?	

- A. I recollect that he was off the board, and that he was upset about it.
  - Q. What do you base that understanding on?
- A. Visits I had with him at other schools and discussions I had with him at the time, other Jewish schools in town.
- Q. Were there any event that occurred in 1994 that changed your relationship with your father?
- A. My father became very ill in the summer of 1994 between my first and second year of law school. He was diagnosed with bladder, prostate, and colon cancer. And we became even closer as a matter of necessity is the advice we got from his doctors was that he wasn't going to live a long time.
- Q. And so after that diagnosis -- about when did that diagnosis occur?
  - A. I think August of 1994, July or August.
- Q. And after that diagnosis, did anything change with respect to your relationship between you and your father?
- A. We started working together much more closely. My dad had a lot of operating businesses.

And it became imperative that someone in the family know what was going on with all of those businesses. So if he didn't survive the surgery that he had to have that summer, or that someone knew what was going on. So I was sort of drafted into that role very, very fast. I started traveling to Las Vegas more. We just, you know, started having almost daily conversations.

- Q. Now I think you just mentioned that you accompanied your father to another school in the period of 1992 to '96. Can you tell me about that?
- A. When my dad was off the board of the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, he continued to be devoted to Jewish education and wanted to be involved in another school, and started to do what he would refer to as due diligence on I think it was called the Jewish community day school on the east side of town because he wanted to be involved, and wanted to leave -- have an affiliation with another Jewish school, and was pursuing naming rights with another school.
- Q. Do you know who your father met with during that period of time, during that visit?
- A. My best recollection is that we went to visit the school on the east side of town, I believe

```
Sam Ventura was there. I believe we met with the director of the school at the time, whose name escapes me. It's a long time ago.
```

- Q. Now we talked -- you have heard in this trial that in around May 1996, there was a reconciliation we just heard that with Dr. Sabbath. What were you doing in or around May of 1996?
- A. May of 1996 would have been my last year of law school, and I remember it happening, if that's your question.
- Q. Let's get a little background in terms of your relationship with your dad in May of 1996.

  Approximately how often were you talking to him?
- A. So in May of '96, I had actually transferred -- I graduated from northwestern the university school of law which is in Chicago. But my last year of law school I did what's called visiting away. Jesuit schools have a relationship where you can transfer from one school to the other so I transferred to Loyola law school in Los Angeles so I could be closer to Las Vegas for the business because we were, again, I was conversing with him every day and traveling there as much as I could.
- Q. Did you have any understanding of how your father felt in May of 1996 when he received the

18

19

20

21

```
1
     Roberta Sabbath letter?
              He was ecstatic? He was overjoyed to be --
 2
         Α.
     for that dispute to be resolved.
 3
              Do you have any understanding of what your
 4
 5
     father believed that letter offered him?
 6
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, I object to
 7
     relevance of that, relates to alleged naming rights
     agreements, context of other facts of this case.
 8
 9
              THE COURT: Overruled. I will let him
10
     answer.
                            He believed it further
11
              THE WITNESS:
     spelled out or memorialized the terms of the
12
13
     agreement, what he was supposed to receive for the
14
     donation he made and the work that he had done and
15
     fundraising that he done.
16
     BY MR. FREER:
```

- Q. I'm pulling up Exhibit 139. We have seen this a couple times today. I just want to ask, do you have any understanding of the terms of those provisions on the basis of discussions with your father?
- A. When?
- 23 Q. In or around 1996.
- A. In 1996, I simply knew that he had resolved it and that he was back on the board and that they

Α.

25

```
1
     had confirmed that it was going to be the Milton I.
 2
     Schwartz Hebrew Academy in perpetuity in '96.
 3
              Are you aware of any actions that your
         0.
 4
     father took after receiving that letter?
 5
              He went back on the board, and he started
 6
     resuming donations to the school.
 7
              Now, I believe in the first day,
         0.
     Ms. Pacheco previously testified that your father
 8
 9
     would spend his afternoons working on items relating
10
     to Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. Do you agree
11
     with that testimony?
              MR. JONES: Your Honor object lacks
12
13
     foundation, first of all as to time. Vague as to
14
     time and lacks foundation as to his presence.
15
                          All right we can go ahead and
              MR. FREER:
16
     establish that.
17
              THE COURT:
                          Thank you Mr. Freer.
18
     BY MR. FREER:
19
              In 1996, you were in Loyola how often did
20
     you come to Las Vegas?
21
              At least once a month.
         Α.
22
              And when you were in Las Vegas, how
         0.
23
     often -- how long you would stay?
24
              Sometimes a couple weeks; sometimes three
```

days; sometimes a week. It varied depending on the

Volume 3 Trial, Transcript

2

3

4

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

August 27, 2018

Page 122

1 time of the year and what my school schedule was.

- And when you were in Las Vegas, did you 0. work at your dad's office?
  - Yes, I would go to the office with him.
- 5 Ο. Describe the family office that was in existence in 1996. 6
  - It was a very small -- in 1996, let me Α. think, where would that have been? I believe that was on gold ring but regardless they were all pretty much the same. My dad owned -- used to own valley hospital, but even after he sold it in the early '80s, he continued to own a lot of the medical offices around the hospital, including some raw pieces of land with little houses on them from the 40s and 50s and he would simply put his personal offices in one of these vacant houses. office was a very small building with my dad, his assistant, Susan, who everybody met the other day, and there was an office for me as well. I think in all that time there was one other person in the office briefly.
  - When you were at the office, did you have the opportunity to observe your father working in the afternoons for the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
1
         Α.
              Yes.
 2
              So as to your knowledge, and your
         0.
     experience, being at the office with your father, do
 3
 4
     you agree with Ms. Pacheco's statement that your
 5
     father spent the afternoons working on the Milton I.
 6
     Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
                          Objection, Your Honor.
 7
                                                  This is
              MR. JONES:
     all leading.
 8
 9
              MR. FREER: I asked it opened ended.
                                                     Не
10
     wanted foundation. I was just trying to hurry
11
     things along.
12
              THE COURT:
                          Appreciate that.
                                            Try and
13
     figure out which way to go is challenging.
14
     will permit that.
15
              THE WITNESS: Yes, I would agree to it --
16
     agree with her representation. I was in the office
17
     many afternoons. My father did most of his business
18
     on speakerphone. His hearing was not perfect, so
19
     that speakerphone was cranked way up. Everyone who
20
     was in the office could hear everything he was
21
             He never closed the door. He spent a lot of
     doing.
22
     afternoons working on Hebrew Academy stuff.
23
              MR. JONES: Again, I'm sorry I have to
24
     object about going beyond the question asked of him.
```

That's a good point.

THE COURT:

If you

Volume 3

```
1
     can just answer the question that's asked and maybe
 2
     move along faster.
 3
              MR. JONES: Thank you Your Honor.
     BY MR. FREER:
 4
 5
              Jonathan, let's talk -- before we talk
     about so from 1996 until 2004, did you continue that
 6
 7
     same type of relationship with your father where you
     were in the office for several days of the week?
 8
 9
              Well, in 1996, when I graduated from law
10
     school, then I started business school, and it
11
     increased I started to come to Vegas weekly for at
     least three days a week. I was in an executive MBA
12
13
     program and so when I wasn't in school, I was in
14
     Vegas so I started to spend more time.
15
              Now directing your attention to 2004
16
     because obviously we are talking about a 2004 will
17
     so I'm going to focus your attention on 2004.
18
              From your interactions with your father,
19
     did you come to an understanding of his thoughts and
20
     intentions regarding charitable giving?
21
         Α.
              Yes.
```

- Q. And what is that understanding?
- 23 A. From what date are you talking about?
- 24 Q. In as of 2004.

22

25

A. In 2004, he drafted -- he dictated --

- 1 Q. Let me rephrase my question, Jonathan.
  - A. Uh-huh.
    - Q. In 2004, based on your interactions with your father, did you have an understanding of what your father -- his beliefs were with respect to giving to charity?
      - A. Yes.
        - Q. And what was that understanding?
    - A. He thought it was part of your duty as a member of the community to give to charity, and as an observant Jew given to a Jewish educational institute was the highest form of charity.
      - Q. What is that understanding based upon?
    - A. From my discussions with him, my understanding is that giving to a school elevates one's soul in the eyes of God. The highest form of charity, according to my father, was giving to a school that teaches little Jewish kids to be observant Jewish adults. To Mary other Jewish people. And quite frankly, to, you know, be fruitful and multiply and continue the Jewish culture. That's what this is all about. It's what et cetera all about in the end.
    - Q. There your interactions with your father as of 2004, did you have an understanding concerning

1	370117	42416	decire	+ 0	ha	recognized	for	aharitus
_	your	uau s	GESTLE	LU	DC	I ecognizaed	$_{\rm LOT}$	CHALLLY:

- A. Yes. I mean, being recognized was extremely important to him. You just needed to walk into our office to see that and talk to him. Every major gift he gave was connected to naming rights or being recognized in some way.
- Q. Now you just said walking into the office. What do you mean by just walking into the office?
- A. In our office on Duneville -- again, this is another house that we converted to an office -- there was a long hallway, maybe 30 feet long, 30, 40 feet long. It was covered in plaques regarding my dad's charitable giving literally from the ceiling to the floor, hundreds of plaques with his name on it. Getting recognized for his charitable giving very, very important to him. You can call it vein, you can call it whatever you want. It was important to him.
- Q. Are you aware of any time that your dad required his name to be associated with a donation?
  - A. I can't think of a time where he didn't.
- Q. Do you have any specific recollections of donations tied with the names?
  - A. Numerous. How many would you like?
  - Q. Let's start with one.

1	A. I would remember as a little kid at Temple						
2	Beth Sholom in Las Vegas, there was a list on the						
3	wall with brass placards and it would show knows who						
4	had given the most amount of money. And my dad was						
5	very proud. He would you know, go over and point						
6	to it, our name on the wall. I remember going to						
7	dedications at our temple for rooms when the temp						
8	was moved from its location on the east side of town						
9	to Summerlin where he his name was on one of the						
10	rooms in the temple. I remember going to another						
11	dedication of a room at Rabbi Wyne's temple on I						
12	think that's Sahara. He wanted his name connected						
13	to charitable giving, for numerous reasons.						
14	Q. So in 2004, did your father to your						
15	knowledge, did your father do any estate planning?						
16	A. Yes.						
17	Q. And what was that?						
18	A. He created a new will in 2004.						
19	Q. We are going to pull up Exhibit 22 which						
20	has already been preadmitted. As you can tell, Alex						

23 A. It's a little blurry.

it comes to technology.

21

22

24

25

Q. Are you able to enlarge that?

A. Now I can see it. Could be me.

is running the technology because I'm ignorant when

Volume 3 Trial, Transcript

1

2

3

4

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Q.	DΩ	V011	recognize	thic	document?
$\mathcal{Q}$ .	טע	you	T CCOGIIT Z C	CIII	document:

- A. It's his will.
- Q. And by the way, you can turn to Exhibit 22 if you want a clearer copy.
- 5 A. I'm just looking for his signature. Yes, 6 this is his 2004 -- yeah, February 2004 will.
  - Q. Did you have any involvement with the drafting of this will?
    - A. He dictated it to me.
  - Q. Can you describe that situation where you were taking dictation?
  - A. He took the preexisting copy of his will and all of the codicils to it and studied it for several days and called me into his office and dictated what he wanted.
  - Q. Do you have an understanding as to why your father chose to dictate changes to his will to you as opposed to sending it to an attorney?
  - A. He did send it to an attorney -- outside attorney. He dictated it to me because it was easier, faster, and he had done it in the past, and had experience with doing it. Plus I did go to law school so I assume he wanted some return in his invested capital by having me do it.
    - Q. Did you provide any advice to your father

Q.

```
1
     with respect to the drafting of the will?
              I wouldn't call it advice. We discussed
 2
         Α.
 3
     the terms of it, but I just didn't feel it was my
     place to tell him what to do in his will, so I --
 4
 5
              I'm going to draw your attention to
 6
     paragraph 2.3 of the will which is the paragraph at
 7
     issue in this litigation. Did you have discussions
     with your father about paragraph 2.3?
 8
 9
         Α.
              Yes.
              And what were those discussions?
10
         0.
11
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, again, I'm going to
     have to Abbot as relates to the hearsay statements.
12
13
     I understand his understanding of things, but I
14
     think his specific statements are --
15
              THE COURT:
                          I think it's (inaudible) so I
16
     will overrule.
17
     BY MR. FREER:
18
              I will rephrase the question.
         0.
19
         Α.
              Thank you.
20
              What were the discussions you had with your
         Ο.
21
     father concerning 2.3?
22
              That he wanted $500,000 to go to the Milton
         Α.
23
     I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, and that he didn't want
24
     it to go anywhere else.
```

In drafting the will, what language did

Volume 3

```
1
     your father use or not use to carry out that
     intention?
 2
 3
              MR. JONES:
                          Your Honor object to the form
                       The will has been probated.
 4
     of the question.
 5
     in evidence. I would object to any testimony that
     contradicts the plain language of the will.
 6
                                                   What he
     intended in the will is in the will so I don't know
 7
     how this witness could somehow or other dispute what
 8
 9
     they probated at the language in the will.
10
              THE COURT:
                          Right.
11
              MR. FREER:
                          My question was what language
12
     did he use or not use to exhibit that intent.
13
                          There it is.
              MR. JONES:
14
              THE COURT:
                          So with respect to his father?
15
              MR. FREER:
                          Yes.
                          I think Jonathan has said he
16
              THE COURT:
17
     didn't feel it was his place to tell him father and
18
     the will is dictated. Now you are asking Jonathan.
19
              MR. FREER:
                          Yes.
20
                          In those discussions what he
              THE COURT:
21
     explain why he was using certain language.
22
              MR. FREER:
                          Correct.
23
              THE COURT:
                          That's maybe a little easier.
24
              MR. JONES:
                          That's a different question
25
     Your Honor and there is a distinction.
```

25

```
1
              THE COURT:
                          I'm assuming what Mr. Freer to
 2
     mean that's what I understood him to mean.
                                                  To the
 3
     extent we have a background, Milton dictated this so
 4
     it's Jonathan's understanding based on talking to
 5
     him about what language -- his choice of language.
 6
              MR. FREER:
                          Absolutely.
 7
              THE COURT: Milt tonight's language.
                     We are good to go.
 8
              Okay.
 9
              THE WITNESS: Thank you Your Honor.
10
              With regard to the first sentence, I had a
11
     specific discussion with him as to whether or not he
     wanted a successor clause after the term Milton I.
12
13
     Schwartz Hebrew Academy, and he said no.
14
     BY MR. FREER:
15
              And Jonathan, for the members of the jury,
         0.
16
     what is a successor clause?
17
              It means that the gift would go to an
         Α.
     organization that existed after the Milton I.
18
19
     Schwartz Hebrew Academy. If there was -- if the
20
     Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy didn't --
21
              MR. JONES:
                          I'm sorry, Mr. Schwartz.
22
     slow on the draw but I still want to get the answer
23
     out Your Honor that clearly calls for legal
```

conclusion and that would be handled with jury

instructions from the court so I would object to

```
1
     Mr. Schwartz's understanding of a successor.
 2
              THE COURT: Because he is an attorney, I do
 3
     have to agree on that one, Mr. Freer. He said he
 4
     didn't give his dad legal advice. He specifically
 5
     asked about a successor clause, dad said no.
     BY MR. FREER:
 6
 7
              Did your dad use a successor clause in any
         0.
     other -- actually, let me do this. Pull up
 8
     paragraph 2.7. Did injure father know what a
 9
10
     secretary says sore clause was?
11
         Α.
              He absolutely did because he used it in
     other documents and instructed me to use it in other
12
13
     documents.
14
              Take a look at paragraph 2.7 of the will.
15
     Is this an example of where your father used a
16
     successor clause?
17
              Yes.
         Α.
18
              And the first sentence, "I hereby terminate
         0.
19
     and revoke any gift to the following Las Vegas
20
     Jewish Federation or any successor thereto." And
21
     then, "The Las Vegas Jewish Federation Day School in
22
     formation or any successor thereto."
23
              So that's the language that successor there
24
     to is the language that your father specifically did
25
     not dictate to you in 2.3?"
```

```
Volume 3
Trial, Transcript August 27, 2018
```

2

Not only did he not dictate it to me, he Α. told me don't put it in.

3 MR. JONES: I quess there is an exception to the rule so on that one, I will withdraw my 4

5 objection.

6 THE COURT: All right.

7 BY MR. FREER:

Do you have the -- may I approach, Your 8 Q.

9 Honor?

10 THE COURT: Sure.

11 BY MR. FREER:

Do you have the Adelson School exhibit 12 0.

13 binder?

14 THE COURT: Which one.

15 BY MR. FREER:

16 Let's turn to the estate's exhibits. Turn Q.

17 to 141.

18 THE COURT: I think that's the joint book.

19 So that's -- hopefully.

20 MR. FREER: We were hoping Dorit Schwartz

21 here to authenticate this but he can authenticate

22 the last part of this. I believe it's Page 5. It

23 starts with.

24 THE WITNESS: I hope you shall not asking

25 me to read this handwriting.

> Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
Volume 3
```

```
1
     BY MR. FREER:
 2
                   It's Page 6?
         Q.
              No.
 3
              THE COURT:
                           of 131?
 4
              MR. FREER:
                          Yes.
 5
              THE WITNESS:
                             The typewritten portion?
 6
     BY MR. FREER:
 7
              Yes.
         Q.
         Α.
 8
              Okay.
 9
              Take a second to flip through those
         Ο.
10
     typewritten pages.
11
         Α.
              I looked at it.
              Jonathan, have you seen that document
12
         Ο.
13
     before?
14
         Α.
              I have.
15
              What is that document?
         0.
16
              It is the second codicil to the last will
         Α.
17
     and testament and first codicil dated 19th day of
18
     August 1999 to my father's will.
              How do you recognize that document?
19
20
     are you familiar with the document?
              Again, he dictated it to me and I recognize
21
         Α.
22
     it as being in the files of our office attached to
23
     my father's will. He distributed it to me and I
24
     distributed it to my family.
25
              Would you turn to the signature block on
         Q.
```

August 27, 2018

```
003408
```

```
1
     that codicil. Do you recognize your father's
 2
     signature?
 3
         Α.
              I do.
 4
              MR. FREER: Move to admit the pages of the
 5
     last codicil call it 141A.
 6
              MR. JONES:
                           I have no objection, Your
 7
     Honor.
              THE COURT:
                           141A.
 8
 9
              THE CLERK:
                           What pages are those.
10
              MR. FREER:
                           6 through 10.
11
              MR. JONES:
                          Do it by Bates number.
                             402085 through 402809.
12
              MR. LEVEQUE:
13
                           Agreed, Your Honor.
              MR. JONES:
14
              THE COURT:
                           Admitted.
                                      That's 141A.
15
     BY MR. FREER:
16
              If you look at section 2.5 of that codicil,
         Q.
     what is that section?
17
18
              Give me a minute, please, and let me read
         Α.
19
     it. It's -- I haven't finished all of it, but it's
20
     a bequest to the Jewish community day school and the
21
     Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy.
22
              And this is a predecessor gift to the one
         0.
23
     that you drafted in the 2004 version?
24
         Α.
              Correct.
25
              And I will draw your attention to paragraph
         Q.
```

1 | 2.5C.

A. Yes.

Q. And so it says if either of the two named recipients shall have ceased to exist at the time of the bequest takes affect the sum of 2 auto thousand dollars shall go to the Jewish Federation of the Las Vegas or its successor organization to be used for the express purpose of educating Jewish children.

Did your father at the time he executed that have an understanding of the successor clause?

A. Yes.

Q. The question I have for you is obviously you have got -- looks like your father knew that -- actually let's go back up to B. We are going to be jumping around between pages. So it says if the two named recipients have merged at the time that this bequest takes affect the entire sum of \$5,000,000 shall go to the merged entity.

If you go to section 2.5, it looks like your father understood how to give money to charity or to charitable organizations if they cease today exist, did your father understand that at that time?

A. Yes.

Q. So in drafting paragraph of 2.3, do you

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1	have an understanding why your father just chose to
2	choose no successor clause or any alternate language
3	in the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy didn't
4	exist?
5	A. Now you are back to the 2004 one, correct?
6	Q. Correct?
7	A. Repeat the question.
8	Q. So given that your father understood how to
9	draft language with respect to gifts and what

A. If the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy didn't exist as the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy Academy, he didn't want it going to any other school on that land. It was only supposed to go to a school named the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy.

happens if those entities cease to exist and having

alternate gifts, why did your dad choose -- do you

have an understanding as to why your dad chose not

- Q. After you typed the will for your father, do you know what your father did with it?
- A. He sent it to our outside attorney, Marc Gordon for mark to review and bless it. And then my understanding is that he had a signing ceremony over at Marc Gordon's office.

MR. FREER: Court's indulgence. Just one

```
1
     moment.
 2
     BY MR. FREER:
 3
              Jonathan, if you will turn to Exhibit 22 in
         0.
 4
     the very first paragraph, I just want to make sure
 5
     we don't confuse the jury so I want to go over -- we
     talked about two different -- you know, a '99
 6
 7
     codicil and then a 2004 codicil. I just don't want
     to get them confused as to the operate tiff affect.
 8
 9
              By executing -- or by drafting that first
10
     paragraph, was it your father's intention to revoke
11
     all prior wills and amendments to wills?
12
              MR. JONES: Your Honor just for the record,
13
     I object that the will itself is the best evidence
14
     of the intent and that's stated right there on the
15
     will so I would first of all object on that grounds.
16
     Secondly, again, testator's intent or not these are
17
     all leading questions.
18
              THE COURT: Understood. Overruled.
19
              THE WITNESS:
                            Do you want me to read it?
20
     BY MR. FREER:
21
              Read it to yourself?
         0.
22
         Α.
              I have read it to myself. I'm just asking
23
     if you want me to read it out loud.
24
                          By the way Your Honor I will
              MR. JONES:
```

stipulate what it is. This is not an issue in this

August 27, 2018

- 1 It is not a contested issue. I will case.
- 2 stipulate that the will says what it says.
- 3 Done with that stipulation THE COURT:
- then? 4
- I don't want the jury to get 5 MR. FREER:
- 6 confused that this will supercedes the 1999 will.
- 7 That's the whole point of my question.
- THE COURT: Understood. Okay. 8
- Mr. Jones's agreed, not an issue. 9 That's the
- 10 understanding.
- 11 BY MR. FREER:
- In 2004, at the time Milton dictated his 12 Ο.
- 13 will, do you have an understanding whether Milton
- 14 believed he had an enforceable naming rights
- 15 agreement with the school?
- 16 MR. JONES: Object to form.
- 17 THE COURT: Did you finish your question.
- 18 BY MR. FREER:
- 19 O. I will repeat the question.
- 20 At the time Milton dictated the will to
- 21 you, in 2004, do you know or do you have an
- 22 understanding of whether your father believed he had
- 23 an enforceable naming rights agreement with the
- 24 school to be called the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew
- Academy in perpetuity? 25

24

25

Ο.

```
1
              MR. JONES:
                          Your Honor, I would object on
 2
     several grounds. One, is it calls for legal
 3
     conclusion. Secondly, it is based on hearsay.
 4
     Finally, it goes to the ultimate issue in this case,
 5
     which is in the providence of the court. And also
     if it doesn't call for speculation, again, it's
 6
 7
     based upon a legal conclusion.
              THE COURT: All right so to the extent that
 8
     Mr. Schwartz is not being asked to opine -- to give
 9
10
     his legal opinion about whether there was or wasn't
11
     an enforceable agreement, was it his understanding
     that that's what his father believed?
12
13
              MR. FREER:
                          Absolutely.
14
              THE COURT:
                          I think that's reasonable.
15
              THE WITNESS:
                            Yes.
16
     BY MR. FREER:
17
              What do you base that understanding on up
         Ο.
18
     to the point of time in two thousand and --
              Several discussions I had with him in
19
20
     providing documents that memorialize or confirmed
21
     the agreement that it was supposed to be the Milton
22
     I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in perpetuity.
```

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

2006, did you ever become aware of a time that the

Now let's turn your attention to 2006.

discussed it numerous times.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

1	Adelson's agreed to donate money to build a high
2	school to the on the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew
3	Academy property?

- A. Yes.
- Q. How did you become aware?
- A. I went to certain functions at the school with regard to the high school being built. I had numerous discussions with my dad about it. It was a big deal.
  - Q. Do you have an understanding as to how your father felt about that, about the Adelsons building a high school on the property?
    - A. He was very happy about it.
  - Q. Do you have any understanding as to why your father was happy about it?
    - A. It was the vision of the school from the beginning that at some point there would be a high school on the campus, and this was realizing that vision.
    - Q. Do you have any understanding as to what the arrangement was between your father and the Adelsons regarding the high school coming on?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. And what is the basis of that understanding?

```
1
         Α.
              In discussions I had with my father, my
 2
     understanding is that.
 3
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, I'm going to
              I understand he had discussions with his
 4
     obiect.
     father that's fine. But if his discussions with
 5
 6
     based solely on conversations with his father then
 7
     it's inadmissible hearsay.
              THE COURT:
                          Have we gone beyond 2004.
 8
 9
              MR. JONES:
                          2006. A not talking about the
10
     will.
11
              THE COURT:
                          Mr. Freer.
12
              MR. FREER: Codicil was executed in 2006
13
     and maintained everything.
14
              THE COURT:
                          Have we seen a codicil?
15
              MR. JONES: (Overlapping dialogue) it has
16
     nothing to do with why the Adelsons paid money to
17
     the school, which is what his question was.
                          The 2006 codicil is attached to
18
              THE COURT:
19
     exhibit?
                          At the back of Exhibit 22.
20
              MR. FREER:
21
              THE COURT:
                          Exhibit 22.
22
              MR. FREER:
                          Yes.
23
              THE COURT:
                          Okay. So he is not being asked
24
     about the Adelsons.
25
                          He is being asked his
              MR. FREER:
```

```
1
     understanding of his father's understanding was.
 2
                          All right.
                                       So all we are
              THE COURT:
 3
     discussing is Mr. Schwartz.
 4
              MR. FREER:
                          Yes.
 5
              MR. JONES: Your Honor here is the question
 6
     do you have any understanding as to what the
 7
     arrangement was between your father and the Adelsons
     regarding the high school coming on? That is
 8
 9
     clearly by the witness's own testimony based upon
10
     hearsay.
11
              THE COURT:
                          So to the extent an arrangement
     with the Adelsons, I would agree, but.
12
13
                          Do you have an understanding.
              MR. FREER:
14
              THE COURT: His father.
15
     BY MR. FREER:
16
              Do you have understanding of what your
         Q.
17
     father's understanding was?
18
         Α.
              Yes.
19
              MR. JONES: For the record, Your Honor, my
20
     objection is the same. His understanding is still
21
     based on an out-of-court statement by a deponent who
22
     is being offered for the truth of the matter.
23
     Clearly hearsay.
24
              THE COURT: Again, this is solely with
```

August 27, 2018

respect to how it affected his father's estate

```
1
     planning, if at all. That's the only context,
 2
     right?
 3
              MR. JONES:
                          That's not my understanding
     Your Honor. My understanding is it had nothing to
 4
 5
     do with estate planning whatsoever. It's a
     different subject. The subject is having to do with
 6
 7
     the agreement between the Adelsons and the school.
              THE COURT: That's what I have said. If we
 8
 9
     are not talking about the Adelsons, we are not
10
     talking about the school. We are talking about
11
     Mr. Schwartz, senior Mr. Schwartz, who executed some
     more estate planning documents in 2006, so what was
12
13
     the elder Mr. Schwartz's understanding.
14
              MR. FREER: Should we do a sidebar?
15
              THE COURT: Let's do that.
16
              (Bench conference.)
17
              THE COURT: Give us a second here.
                                                  Ι
18
     believe Mr. Freer is going to rephrase that question
19
     for you.
20
                            Thank you.
              THE WITNESS:
21
                            Again, Your Honor, so I'm
              MR. CARLSON:
22
     clear, I understand this is all connected with or
23
     tied back to something to do with the drafting of
24
     the second codicil, that's my understanding.
25
                          Only the second.
                                            There were
              THE COURT:
```

Volume 3

```
Trial, Transcript
                                                       Page 145
 1
     two.
 2
              MR. JONES:
                           There were two.
 3
              MR. FREER:
                           There were two codicils that
     were done in 2006.
 4
 5
              THE WITNESS: Either of those if we clarify
 6
     that there were two.
                           Then that's fine Your Honor.
 7
              MR. JONES:
              THE COURT: May be different.
 8
     BY MR. FREER:
 9
10
              Go to Exhibit 22 and go to the first
11
     codicil?
              You are sure you are right on the exhibit
12
         Α.
     number because 22 is just the will in the book that
13
14
     I'm in.
15
              Both codicils are attached to the back of
         0.
16
     the will, all three of the --
17
                          Huh-uh.
              THE COURT:
18
              THE WITNESS:
                             No.
              MR. FREER: Court's indulgence, Your Honor.
19
20
              THE WITNESS: He see it on the screen, I
     just don't see it in the book.
21
22
                           It just may be a copying issue.
              THE COURT:
23
              THE WITNESS:
                             I can read it off the screen
24
     if you want me to.
25
              THE COURT:
                           It's not in the copy that
```

```
1
     Mr. Schwartz has here.
 2
              MR. JONES: Here is the first -- clarify
 3
     things, Your Honor, should we admit the first
     codicil as 22A and the second codicil as 22B.
 4
 5
              THE COURT: It's just a copying error.
                                                       Ιt
 6
     happens. Pages to be copied. So if that's
 7
     agreeable. You all have it, Mr. Schwartz doesn't
     give them to her. She will mark them as A, B.
 8
 9
              MR. FREER: May I approach, Your Honor.
10
              This is the more exciting part about
11
     practicing law.
              MR. JONES: Just to catch up the first is
12
     22A, the second is 22B.
13
14
              THE COURT: Correct. On the next break we
15
     will make sure they are in the book.
16
              MR. CARLSON:
                            Thank you.
17
     BY MR. FREER:
18
              Jonathan, let's turn your attention to what
         0.
19
     is now Exhibit 22A, the first codicil. Are you
20
     there?
21
              I'm there.
         Α.
22
              Jonathan, when was this document executed?
         Ο.
23
         Α.
              January 27 of 2006.
24
              Did you have any involvement in the
         Q.
25
     drafting of this document?
```

- A. My father dictated it to me.
- Q. So similar circumstances as to what occurred in the drafting of the will in 2004?
  - A. Correct.
- Q. At the time you drafted or you received dictation from this and your father drafted it in January of 2006, do you have an understanding of what your father's understanding was with respect to the agreement or the arrangement that he had with respect to the naming rights of the Milton I.

  Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
  - A. Yes.
  - Q. And what was that understanding?
- A. That he was to give a gift of 500,000 to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, and if the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy didn't exist, no gift was to be made.
- Q. Do you have an understanding of your father's understanding at that time whether the construction of an -- of the high school by the Adelsons affected that belief as to your father?
- A. His understanding was that there was going to be a high school on the grounds of the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, and the high school was going to be known as the Adelson high school. End

```
1 of story.
```

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

15

18

21

22

23

24

- Q. So at the time your father executed this codicil, did he have any concerns about amending his estate planning with respect to paragraph 2.3 of the will?
  - A. No. The school had been performing and complying with the terms of the agreement since the Sabbath letter for ten years.
  - Q. If you will turn to Exhibit 22B, that is that second codicil. What is the date of that second codicil?
- 12 A. July 21, 2006.
- Q. So this was done about six months later, correct?
  - A. Correct.
- Q. What was your involvement with this second codicil?
  - A. My father dictated it to me.
- 19 Q. Similar to the first codicil in the will?
- 20 A. Correct.
  - Q. And at the time in July of 2006, what was your understanding of your father's understanding with respect to the arrangement he had for naming rights with the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
  - A. That the campus on the land at Hillpointe

Page 149

Volume 3 Trial, Transcript

1

2

3

4

5

10

11

18

20

21

22

23

24

25

August 27, 2018

was going to be known as the Milton I. Schwartz

Hebrew Academy in perpetuity and that the Adelsons

were going to have a high school on the land named

after them called the Adelson high school, and that

his naming rights would not be affected in any way

- with the exception of the Adelsons having a highschool named after them called the Adelson high
- 8 school.9 0. So his understanding
  - Q. So his understanding with respect to July of 2006, is that the same as his understanding in January of 2006?
- 12 A. Correct.
- Q. Now, in -- prior to your dad's death in

  2007 but after July of 2006, did there come a point

  in time where your father started giving you

  documents relating to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew

  Academy?
  - A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And what did he do?
  - A. I remember several occasions where he walk into my office with a document in his hand and would give it to me and say you may need this, you should start a file on the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, and I did. He maintained his own files. I remember several occasions over the course of

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

```
several months where he periodically walked in my office and said add this to the file.
```

- Q. Do you recall any specific documents that your father handed to you during that period of time?
  - A. I do.
    - Q. What documents were those?
- A. Various copies of bylaws over the years, copies of a quitclaim deed regarding the land, a copy of the Sabbath letter and several documents pertaining to the school over the years, copies of minutes.
- Q. Do you have an understanding as to why your father gave you those documents?
- A. As his executor and his personal representative, it was my duty to watch out for his interests when he wasn't around anymore so that's why he was giving them to me. And so it was no different than any of our businesses. Anything that he was connected to, he wanted me to know about it.
- Q. Now in 2007, are you aware of an instance where the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy honored your father?
  - A. Yes. I was there.
    - Q. Tell me about that.

Page 151

24

25

1	A. They threw a massive party, they call it
2	the gala, in honor of my dad. My dad received an
3	award from the Adelsons. It was a massive party.
4	It was in the newspapers. Most of my family was
5	there.
6	Q. What was your dad's mod with respect to
7	being honored that night?
8	A. He was extremely happy. He loved nothing
9	more than a party in his own honor.
10	Q. Do you recall how soon that event was
11	before your dad passed away?
12	A. Very soon. It was in the spring of 2007.
13	He passed away in August of 2007. So it was
14	literally about I think two months before he passed
15	away, two, three months.
16	Q. Tell me about the circumstances of your
17	father's death.
18	MR. JONES: Your Honor I'm going to object
19	to the relevance of that. This is not a case
20	where sympathy is not supposed to come into the
21	discussion, and I'm not quite sure why the jury
22	needs to hear the particular circumstances of
23	Mr. Schwartz's death. I have never heard of that.

MR. FREER:

timeline, Your Honor.

Just walking through the

I will move on.

Page 152

```
1
              THE COURT: Do we have a date?
 2
     August 2007. Do we have a date.
 3
              MR. JONES:
                          August 9.
                          We have an exhibit.
 4
              MR. FREER:
 5
     Exhibit 38.
              MR. JONES:
 6
                          I have no objection to the
 7
     testimony. I understand that. I just didn't think
     that was appropriate.
 8
 9
              THE COURT: Understood. We just need to
10
     confirm the date of approximately. Okay. August 9.
     Thank you.
11
              MR. FREER: I need a little foundation to
12
13
     establish.
14
     BY MR. FREER:
15
              Jonathan, what was the cause of your
         Ο.
     father's death?
16
17
              On his death certificate it says pneumonia,
         Α.
18
     but he slipped and fell at home.
19
              MR. JONES: Your Honor again, this is
20
     simply been gone into and I'm trying to be patient
21
     but I'm trying to get sympathy interest this jury
22
     which this court knows is completely inappropriate.
23
              THE COURT:
                          I appreciate that, Mr. Jones.
24
              MR. FREER:
                          I'm just trying to establish --
25
     let me ask this question.
```

```
1 THE COURT: Okay.
```

2 BY MR. FREER:

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- Q. Jonathan, did your dad have any downhill health issues or was it sudden?
  - A. It was sudden.
  - Q. Did your dad have any mental problems or anything prior to his death?
  - A. Absolutely not. The man was sharp as a tack until the day he died. Talked to him the day he died. I was in the hospital with him. He was sharp as can be.
  - Q. Exhibit 41. If you will -- I will draw your attention to Exhibit 41. It's a joint exhibit. Now this is a petition for probate of will. Do you recognize this document?
    - A. Forgive me, I'm trying to find what I assume I may have signed.
      - Q. Turn to the fourth page, actually.
  - A. I recognize it petition for probate of will and codicils and for issuance of letters testamentary to document that was filed shortly after my dad passed away regarding probate and the administration of his estate.
- Q. Now if you remember in Mr. Jones's opening, he turned his -- he hold up what to be the third

Page 154

```
1
     page of this document at the very top of the page,
 2
     Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. Here it lists
 3
     Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy as a beneficiary
 4
     of the estate on the initial petition. Why did you
 5
     list Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy as a
     beneficiary in your petition?
 6
 7
              At the time I filed this on October 15, of
         Α.
     2007, I had absolutely no reason to believe that I
 8
 9
     wouldn't be giving a gift of -- that the estate
     window not be giving a gift of $500,000 to the
10
11
     Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy.
12
              THE COURT: We will note there is a typo.
13
              MR. FREER: That's where I get to say I
14
     didn't draft that.
15
              MR. JONES: Your Honor we now know why.
16
              THE WITNESS:
                            I should get a credit for
17
     middle point instead of hill point. It won't
18
     happen.
     BY MR. FREER:
19
20
              Now, as we have heard on December 13, 2007,
         Q.
21
     the school passed a resolution to change the
22
     corporate name from the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew
     Academy to the Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson
23
     Educational Institute. Do you remember hearing that
24
     in this trial?
25
```

- A. What's the date again.
- Q. December 13, 2007. Pull up Exhibit 43. I just have a couple questions for you on it.
- 4 | A. Okay.
- Q. When did you first learn about this action taken by the school?
- A. Many years later during this litigation.

  It was either produced during discovery or I got a

  copy of it in a pleading or something in, I think,
- 10 | 2014.
- Q. Were you ever notified prior to this
  litigation were you ever notified by the school of
  this name change?
- 14 A. Absolutely not.
- 15 Q. Exhibit 51. Take a look at Exhibit 51.
- 16 | That's the amendment to the articles of
- incorporation that were filed on March 21, 2008. I
- 18 have the same questions for you on that. When did
- 19 you first learn about this filing?
- 20 A. During the litigation in 2014, I think.
- Q. Did anybody from the school notify you about this change?
- 23 A. No.
- Q. Did you ever go online to see if this --
- 25 | see in the name change had occurred?

Page 156

```
1
         Α.
              I didn't. I trusted conversations I had
 2
     with people from the school.
 3
              MR. FREER: With the court's indulgence, we
 4
     are going to need Adelson binder that has Tab 205 in
 5
     it.
              THE COURT: Four for our afternoon
 6
 7
     recess --
              MR. FREER: We could go ahead and take a
 8
 9
     break right now.
10
              THE COURT: So ladies and gentlemen, we
     will take a brief recess. We will come back at 10
11
12
     till.
              During this recess, you are admonished not
13
14
     to talk or converse among yourselves or with anyone
15
     else on any subject connected with this trial; or
16
     read, watch or listen to any report of or commentary
17
     on the trial or any person connected with this trial
18
     by any medium of information, including, without
19
     limitation, to newspapers, television, the internet
20
     and radio; or form or express any opinion on any
21
     subject connected with the trial until the case is
22
     finally submitted to you.
23
              (Off the record.)
24
              THE COURT: Mr. Freer do you have the
     correct book.
25
```

```
1
     BY MR. FREER:
 2
              Do you have the Adelson exhibits? Turn to
         Q.
 3
     205?
              THE COURT:
                          Exhibit 205.
 4
 5
              MR. JONES: By the way Your Honor stipulate
 6
     to the presence of the jury.
 7
              MR. FREER:
                          So do I.
              THE COURT: Presence of the jury.
 8
 9
     BY MR. FREER:
10
         Q.
              Jonathan, will you turn to Tab 205.
11
         Α.
              Okay.
12
              Do you recognize that document?
         Ο.
13
              I do.
         Α.
14
              What is it?
         O.
              It's what's called an internal revenue
15
         Α.
16
     section 706 return. It's a tax return that you are
17
     required -- that an estate is required to file when
18
     it's subject to the estate tax.
19
         Q.
              Did you cause this document to be prepared?
20
              I did.
         Α.
21
              And who prepared the document?
         0.
22
              Garrity and associates.
         Α.
23
              MR. FREER:
                          Move to admit Exhibit 205.
24
              MR. JONES:
                          No objection, Your Honor.
                           It will be admitted.
25
              THE COURT:
```

```
1 BY MR. FREER:
```

- Q. Let's turn the page to that document. I will call your attention to line 21 down there.
- $4 \mid A.$  Yes.
- 5 Q. Now, Jonathan let's back up real quick.
- 6 What is the purpose of -- what is your understanding 7 of why you needed to file 706?
- 8 A. To pay tax to the federal government on the 9 value of my dad's estate.
- Q. And if you look at line 21, it shows that you have taken a deduction of \$500,000; is that correct.
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. What was that deduction taken for?
- A. For a prospective bequest to the Milton I.
- 16 | Schwartz Hebrew Academy.
- Q. And if you will turn the page to Schedule
- 18 0, and look at item number 1. So that's the gift to
- 19 the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy filed on the
- 20 706, correct?
- 21 A. Correct.
- 22 Q. Now, when was this -- when did you file the
- 23 706?
- 24 A. That's what I'm looking for. Perhaps I'm
- 25 | not looking --

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

23

```
Q. I will call your attention down at the bottom if you want to look at the screen?
```

- A. Oh, sorry, sorry, sorry. November 10, 2008.
- Q. Okay. So in November 10, 2008, filed the 706 you claimed a \$500,000 deduction based on this gift; is that correct?
- 8 A. Correct.
  - Q. Obviously since then in this litigation you have taken the position that this gift should not be honored; is that correct possibly could not be?
  - A. Correct.
- Q. Have you amended 706 to reflect the position that it may not go to charity?
- 15 A. No.

Schwartz.

- 16 Q. Why not?
- A. Regardless of how this litigation ends,
  it's still going to go to charity. It just may not
  be the school on Hillpointe if it's not known as the
  Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. It's going to go
  to another school known as -- another Jewish school
  in Las Vegas that properly honors the name of Milton
- Q. Now after becoming the personal representative of your father's estate, at some

1	point did you hear rumors about disrespecting your
2	father's name with respect to the Milton I. Schwartz
3	Hebrew Academy?
4	A. I heard two rumors from sources that had
5	that were not on the board of the school and I had
6	no reason to believer that they were accurate. They
7	were rumors.
8	Q. What did you do about it once you heard
9	those rumors?
10	MR. JONES: Objection vague as to time we
11	don't have a time on here.
12	BY MR. FREER:
13	Q. Do you recall when about when you heard
14	those rumors?
15	A. I don't specifically.
16	Q. Would there be anything that would refresh
17	your recollection as to when you heard those rumors?
18	A. There might be, but not that I can think of

- Did you visit the campus in 2008? Q.
  - I did. Α.

20

21

22

23

24

25

off the top of my head.

- What was the purpose of that visit?
- I met with Paul Schiffman who was the -- I Α. don't know what his title was, whether it was head of school or director of the school. Basically he

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1	was in charge of the school. And I met with him to
2	have a little tour of the school. I hadn't seen the
3	high school yet. So I wanted to see that. And he
4	gave me a tour of the entire facility. And we sat
5	down in his office and had a conversation about the
6	purpose of my father's gift. And there were other
7	discussions that came up during the tour.

- Q. Did Mr. Schiffman show you your father's name on any buildings at that time?
- A. When we were touring around the facility, he made a point of showing my father's painting in the hallway. He made a point of showing a statue of my dad in the building. He made a point of pointing out my dad's name above the entry doors to the school.
- Q. Did Mr. Schiffman tell you anything about the school changing its name -- corporate name?
  - A. No. Nothing.
- Q. Did you discuss anything else with Mr. Schiffman during that visit?
- A. I wanted to make certain that my dad's intent was properly carried out so I had a copy of the will with me -- with me and he discussed the fact that the will says -- may I refer to it?
  - Q. Why don't we turn -- you want the will?

24

25

1	A. The will.
2	Q. Turn to Exhibit 22. Paragraph 53. We will
3	follow along?
4	A. What's the exhibit number?
5	Q. Exhibit 22. Paragraph 2.3.
6	A. The part I was concerned with is the last
7	sentence. May I read it?
8	Q. Yes. Go ahead and highlight that last
9	sentence.
10	A. In the event that no mortgage exists at the
11	time of my death the entire 500 amount shall go to
12	the Hebrew Academy for the purpose of funding
13	scholarships to educate Jewish children only. So I
14	wanted to make sure that the school understood that
15	that's what was supposed to happen.
16	Q. And what was Mr. Schiffman's response?
17	A. He expressed a slight doubt that that might
18	be difficult because the school had both Jewish and
19	nonJewish children, and that was it.
20	MR. JONES: Is this when the tour was done?
21	I'm sorry, vague as to time.
22	MD FDFFD: Voc

Q. Did Mr. Schiffman offer or talk to you

Thank you.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production

MR. JONES:

BY MR. FREER:

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

1   about anything else during that meeting	1	mee	that	ing	dur	else	ything	ar	about	1
---------------------------------------------	---	-----	------	-----	-----	------	--------	----	-------	---

- A. We had a brief discussion, which at the time I didn't think was significant, but I now recall it. We had a brief talk about Tamar Lubin which I think was important at the time but I recall it.
  - Q. What did Mr. Schiffman tell you?
  - A. Just that he had some discussion with her or someone from her family about her and her connection to the school, and sort of expressed it as an annoyance.
- Q. Did you have any discussions with Mr. Schiffman during that meeting about being offered an important position?
- A. Yes. They offered me a board position, and I declined it.
  - Q. Why did you decline?
- A. My plate was full. It was full and overflowing. Let me think. 2007. I had a three year old daughter, and my wife and I expected to have more, and my plate was full.
- Q. Just so you don't get confused, I know we are going through some time, this was in August of 2008.
  - A. Okay, so she was four. Same answer.

1		Q.	In	response	to	the	meeting	you	had,	did	you
2	do	anythi	lng:	?							

- A. I wrote a letter to Mr. Schiffman shortly thereafter to confirm the part of the conversation that I thought was important.
- Q. And if you turn to Exhibit 52. What paragraph -- when you read that letter to yourself, what paragraph in that letter responds to the discussion that you were having with Mr. Schiffman?
- A. The second one -- well, the second one and the third one.
  - Q. Let's take a look at the third paragraph. What about that third paragraph discusses or follows up with your discussion with Mr. Schiffman?
  - A. Starting at the -- do you want me to read it?
    - Q. Yeah, read the section --
- A. Starting on the secretary line I'm asking the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy to send me a letter acknowledging that the anticipated gift utilized to fund annual skips in perpetuity at the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy for the purpose of educating Jewish children only which is what my father's will said. Just wanted to make certain that my father's intent was properly followed the

3

4

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

```
1 way he wanted it followed.
```

- Q. And to resolve that, you requested that the board of the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy send the letter?
- A. Correct because of what Mr. Schiffman said in the meeting, I wanted them to confirm it in writing.
- Q. So at that time, obviously, you didn't know that there was no board of Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
  - A. Absolutely not.
  - Q. In 2008 did you receive any correspondence from the school?
    - A. I probably received some receipts for donations that I made.
      - Q. Why don't we turn to Tab 157 and the estate's binder. Let me know when you are there.
  - A. I don't know if I'm looking at the right one.
- MR. FREER: May I approach, Your Honor.
- 21 THE COURT: Certainly.
- MR. FREER: It's binder number -- no, 157.
- THE WITNESS: That's 157.
- MR. FREER: Looks like we have another
- 25 | copying issue, Your Honor.

```
1
     BY MR. FREER:
 2
              So turn to 158.
         Q.
 3
         Α.
              I'm there.
              Do you recognize this document?
 4
         O.
 5
         Α.
                     It's a letter that Paul Schiffman
 6
     wrote me on April of 2008.
 7
              And you received this document?
         Q.
              I did.
         Α.
 8
 9
              MR. FREER: Move to admit Exhibit 157 --
           I'm sorry, Your Honor.
10
11
              THE COURT:
                          Any objection? If not, then we
     will admit 158.
12
13
              MR. JONES:
                           I'm sorry. I was writing, Your
14
     Honor.
15
              THE COURT:
                          No problem.
16
              MR. JONES:
                          No, no objection.
17
              THE COURT:
                           It's admitted.
                                           157 is also,
18
     there is no objection there?
19
              THE CLERK:
                           157 and 158.
20
              MR. FREER: Just 158.
     BY MR. FREER:
21
22
              What is this letter?
         Ο.
23
         Α.
              It's a letter that Mr. Schiffman wrote me
24
     after I made a gift to the school in and around the
25
     2008 gala, which was the year after my dad passed
```

```
1 away. And the letter speaks for itself.
```

- Q. Did receiving this letter raise any concerns with respect to your understanding of what your father's rights were with respect to the naming of the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
- A. Let me take a moment and read the whole thing. The answer to your question is no. This, in my opinion, would have complied with the terms of the agreement as I understood them, at least from what's said in this letter. There is nothing in this letter that I find objectionable.
  - 0. Okay.
- 13 A. In this letter.
  - Q. All right. And so what was your understanding?
  - A. Number one, the letterhead properly identifies the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, it properly identifies the Adelson School. If you read through the body of the letter, it refers to the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson School and the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy separately. That was my understanding of -- and my father's understanding of what the agreement was between the Adelsons and my father.
    - Q. If you turn to Exhibit 159 --

```
1
              MR. FREER:
                          Do you mind if I approach to
     make sure the exhibit he is on?
 2
 3
              THE COURT:
                           Sure.
 4
              MR. JONES:
                           159?
 5
              MR. FREER:
                          Yes.
 6
     BY MR. FREER:
 7
              Do you recognize this letter?
         Ο.
              It's receipt for a gift that my family's
 8
         Α.
 9
     trust made to the school.
10
         Ο.
              Were you the recipient of this letter?
11
         Α.
              I was.
12
              MR. FREER: Move to admit Exhibit 159.
13
              MR. JONES:
                          No objection, Your Honor.
14
              THE COURT:
                           Thank you.
                                       It will be
15
     admitted.
16
     BY MR. FREER:
17
              As you said, it's a receipt for the money
18
     donated to the school. Is there anything in this
19
     letter that would raise your concerns about your
20
     understanding of your father's naming rights
21
     agreement with respect to the school?
22
              Not from this letter. Again, it properly
         Α.
23
     identifies in the heading the Milton I. Schwartz
24
     Hebrew Academy.
                      It separately identifies the
25
     Adelson School.
                      In the first paragraph, again, it's
```

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

```
separately identifies the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G.
Adelson School and the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew
Academy. There is nothing that I see that's
objectionable in this May 28, 2008, document.
```

- Q. Moving forward a little bit, from the time you met with Schiffman in 2008 until early 2010, did you receive anymore information from the school, to your knowledge?
- A. Sitting here right now, my recollection is the whole matter just went dark. I just didn't hear anything from them.
- Q. Let me draw your attention to 2010. In early 2010, had you heard anything that led you to believe anything was wrong with your understanding of your father's naming rights agreement with respect to Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
- A. There was a flurry of activity in the beginning of 2010. I had meetings with some of the board members. I had lunch with two or three of them, various discussions beginning of 2010 and meetings.
- Q. Do you recall any meetings that occurred in February of 2010?
- A. I think I had lunch, could be February or March. I had a lunch with Sam Ventura. I had a

23

24

25

Α.

estate.

1	lunch the lunch was at Paymon's. I had a
2	lunch
3	Q. Let's slow down now. Who is Sam Ventura?
4	A. Sam Ventura was a board member of the
5	Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. He is, today, a
6	long standing figure in the Jewish community. He
7	has been connected to several Jewish schools in
8	town. I believe at the time he was on the board I
9	believed he was on the board of the Milton I.
10	Schwartz Hebrew Academy.
11	Q. Then moving on, what other meetings did you
12	have?
13	A. A lunch at this French restaurant with
14	Victor Chaltiel who was on the board of the school
15	and with Paul Schiffman. That was followed up later
16	by a meeting at the school.
17	Q. Let's stop at that luncheon. Do you recall
18	what you discussed at that meeting with Paul and
19	Victor Chaltiel?
20	A. Broadly yes.
21	Q. What was that?

We talked about some of Chaltiel's business

It was a very cordial lunch to talk about

It was a cordial sort of, you know, lunch.

me completing the gift, about the status of my dad's

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1	interests.	That's	what	it	was	about
---	------------	--------	------	----	-----	-------

- Did you have any other discussions with 0. anybody in February of 2010?
- I had a phone call from Sheldon Adelson around that time.
  - Ο. What was that discussion?
- Α. He called me up. I was in LA that day. was on the cell phone. I was in the car. I pulled over on the side of the road and we had a discussion about me completing the gift in my dad's will and him asking for more money than what was in my dad's will.
  - What did you say in response? O.
- I told him that I didn't have the authority to give anymore than what was provided for in my father's will.
  - Did Mr. Adelson respond after you made that statement?
  - He insulted me. He said that what my father gave was, quote, a paltry sum of money compared to what he gave, and that if I didn't give him more money, he was going to take my dad's name off the school. He threatened me.
    - After that discussion, what happened? Q.
    - I had a series of meetings with board Α.

1	members at	the sc	hool who	told me	that	what	Sheldon
2	threatened	wasn't	going to	o happen			

- Q. Do you remember specifically what those school board members told you?
- A. The lunch I had with Victor -- with Sam

  Ventura at Paymon's. He told me that what Sheldon

  Adelson wanted to do was wrong and he wasn't going

  to let it happen.
- Q. Now, did you meet with Paul and Victor again in March of 2010?
- A. That's the lunch I had with them at Marche Bacchus, which is the northwest section of Las Vegas. I don't know if it's still there or not. It's the only time I ever went there.
- Q. Did you have a meeting with them at the school around that time?
- A. After the lunch meeting at Marche Bacchus, I had a meeting with Paul Schiffman, Victor Chaltiel, and Sam Ventura at the school, and we also had another tour of the school. We walked around the school.
  - Q. What did you discuss at that meeting?
- A. I brought a draft -- because of the discussion I had with Sheldon, I brought a draft agreement that would confirm the terms of the

```
1
     agreement that I thought my father had with the
 2
     school. And we went through it point by point
 3
     asking them is this okay with you is that okay with
     you is the next thing okay with you.
 4
 5
         Q.
              What was the response to that?
 6
         Α.
              We got --
 7
              MR. JONES: Objection. Your Honor I would
     like to know, first of all, who was responding.
 8
 9
     Vague as to who. I would like to know who.
10
              THE COURT:
                          Is this the same Sam Ventura
11
     Victor Chaltiel meeting.
12
              MR. JONES: He said there was two people.
              THE COURT:
                          Names?
13
14
     BY MR. FREER:
15
              Do you remember who was present at that
         0.
16
     meeting on campus?
17
              The meeting on campus, I got there, I did a
         Α.
18
     tour with both Victor Chaltiel and Paul Schiffman.
19
     When the tour was finished, we went into a meeting
20
     room and then Sam Ventura arrived. So there were
21
     three people in the meeting, in the room at the
22
     school.
23
              THE COURT:
                          Thank you.
24
     BY MR. FREER:
25
              And when you say "they," let me back up let
         Q.
```

me make sure I understand. So you went through the settlement agreement that you had brought with you, the proposed settlement agreement and you walked through those terms?

- A. I started -- correct. I started to go through the terms of the settlement agreement one by one asking them, all three of them, are you okay with this? And all three of them had an opportunity to say yes or no, and they discussed it amongst themselves and we proceeded through the document.
- Q. What was the result -- what was the conversation at the end of that meeting? What did Paul Schiffman say?
- A. Well, I was really hopeful going through about 3 quarters of the agreement because they kept on saying yes, this isn't a problem, no, it's not a problem, and I was very hopeful. And at one point, Victor Chaltiel said to me oh, no we are not going to sign anything. And I said that's the reason we are here is to come to an agreement and sign something so that I can complete this gift. And then he said something insulting and the meeting ended.
  - Q. What did you do after the meeting ended?
  - A. I walked out. I walked out, and I think a

```
1
     couple months later I wrote a follow up letter to
 2
     the entire board.
                        I copied every member of the
 3
     board because I was concerned that the people I was
 4
     talking to, meaning Chaltiel, Schiffman, and
 5
     Ventura, might not be clearly communicating my
 6
     attempts to settle the disagreement to the board.
 7
     And I knew ultimately it was the board's decision,
     not Sheldon Adelson all by himself, not Victor
 8
 9
     Chaltiel all by himself, it was the board's
     decision. So I wrote a letter to the entire board
10
11
     and attached a settlement agreement to it.
              If you will turn to Exhibit 55. Is this
12
         0.
13
     the letter you sent?
14
         Α.
              It is.
15
              And this copy is addressed to Mr. Sheldon
         0.
16
     Adelson. Did you send it only to Mr. Sheldon
17
     Adelson?
18
              No, I sent it to every single board member.
         Α.
19
     I recall I had my office call and confirm the names
20
     of the board members and a separate letter went to
21
     every single board member.
22
              So let's walk through this. Let's go
         Ο.
23
     through the first paragraph of the letter. If you
24
     will read that to yourself momentarily?
25
         Α.
              Okay.
```

Page 176

```
1
             What was your purpose in drafting that
        Q.
2
    first paragraph?
```

To let them know I have been trying to resolve this and I want to complete my father's gift to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. I mean what my dad wanted was the most important thing in my life.

> I'm going to have to --MR. JONES:

That's why I wrote it. THE WITNESS:

Overruled. THE COURT:

MR. JONES: Thank you.

## BY MR. FREER: 12

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- Look at paragraph two, please. It states Ο. you met with Paul and Victor multiple times regarding the gift. Were those meetings the ones that you testified to earlier?
- Α. Correct.
- Now you have a statement in there that says 0. that the board ignored your attempt.
  - Wrote a letter in 2008. They never Α. responded to it. I had these conversations with certain board members but I never got any feedback or any response from the board. I thought that the people I was talking to represented the board. as this started to progress in 2010, I became

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1	concerned that there wasn't complete communication
2	between myself and the whole board.

- Q. When you said you wrote a letter in 2008 that's the letter we just reviewed a little bit ago?
- A. Correct, the one I wrote to Paul Schiffman about the purpose of the funds that were provided for in the bequest.
- Q. Let's turn to paragraph three. Take a moment to read that to yourself.

What was the purpose of you drafting that paragraph?

- A. In reading through the names of the board members, I realized that some of them were not around during the original founding of the school. I was concerned that they didn't know the history of the school. They didn't know the history of my dad's involvement. They just didn't have the facts to make a decision so I was trying to educate them.
- Q. And do you believe that the school would not have been in existence in 2010 but for your father's assistance?
  - A. Absolutely, it wouldn't have been.
- Q. Let's take a look at paragraph four.

  That's the paragraph on the next page. That's just

25 a continuation of what you were discussing in

Page 178

```
Volume 3
Trial, Transcript
```

paragraph three?

- Α. Correct.
- 3 What did you mean by your statement, Q.
- "Without Milton I. Schwartz there would be no 4
- 5 school"?

1

- 6 Α. There wouldn't have been. I mean, we have
- 7 heard testimony during this trial that, but for his
- gift, the Howard Hughes Corporation wouldn't have 8
- 9 completed the gifting of the land. Without his
- 10 gift, the school wouldn't have been built. It would
- have died. 11
- Let's turn to paragraph five. Now, there 12 Ο.
- 13 you talk about a fiduciary duty. What is -- what
- 14 are you referring to in terms of your word fiduciary
- 15 duty in that paragraph?
- 16 I was the executor of my dad's estate. Α. Ι
- 17 was the personal representative of his estate .
- 18 fiduciary duty, I'm referring to my responsibility
- 19 to carry out my dad's wishes.
- 20 At the time you wrote that letter what did
- 21 you believe those wishes were?
- 22 To give \$500,000 to a school named the Α.
- 23 Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy.
- 24 Let's speed things up here. Take a look at
- 25 paragraph nine. Actually, let's go back and take a

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
1 look at paragraph eight for a minute. In paragraph
2 eight, you discuss violations of the agreement; is
3 that correct?
```

- A. Right.
- Q. What violations were you referring to?
- When I took the tour in March with Chaltiel Α. and Schiffman, in walking through the halls of the school, I saw a sign that said Adelson Middle School. And Schiffman was about 40 or 50 feet ahead of us and we were darting in and out of rooms. were looking at things and Schiffman was talking to teachers and he just happened to be 40, 50 feet in front of us down the hall. I was right next to Chaltiel and I turned to him and said, What's this? Pointing to the sign that said Adelson Middle School. And he said, Well, the middle school is now named after the Adelsons. And I turned to him and I said, That's a violation of my dad's agreement with the school. I said, What are you doing? And he turned to me, and he said, Sheldon gave \$65 million he can do whatever he wants.
- Q. Let's take a look at paragraph nine again.

  MR. JONES: Your Honor, may we approach for a minute? I have a question.

THE COURT: Sure.

```
1
              (Bench conference.)
 2
              THE COURT:
                          Ladies and gentlemen, Mr. Jones
 3
     brought up a good point that it's not been made
 4
     clear on the record yet. The reason why you are not
 5
     going to hear from Mr. Chaltiel, unfortunately, he
     passed away. We will hear a little bit more about
 6
 7
     that tomorrow from Mr. Adelson. Just for the record
     why you have not heard about Mr. Chaltiel coming in
 8
     and testifying.
 9
     BY MR. FREER:
10
              We will hear from Mr. Schiffman on
11
         O.
12
     Wednesday?
              THE COURT: The other folks you will hear
13
     from, just not Mr. Chaltiel himself.
14
15
     BY MR. FREER:
16
              Jonathan, if you will indulge me do you
         Q.
17
     remember what paragraph we were talking about?
18
     There we go. What was your intent with respect to
19
     providing this paragraph?
20
              MR. JONES: Just for the record I believe
21
     that the document or the intent is expressed in the
22
     paragraph so it's redundant.
23
              THE COURT: Overruled.
24
                            I'm just -- can I answer now
              THE WITNESS:
25
     Your Honor.
```

August 27, 2018

Volume 3

25

```
1
              THE COURT:
                          You may.
 2
                             I'm just stating my firm
              THE WITNESS:
 3
     desire to get an agreement done and complete my
 4
     father's gift and move on.
 5
     BY MR. FREER:
 6
         O.
              Now, the next paragraph -- turn the page on
 7
     the second to the last paragraph. Take a moment to
     read that to yourself. What was that paragraph --
 8
     what was the -- what was that paragraph drafted in
 9
10
     response to?
11
         Α.
              Specifically Sheldon Adelson's telephone
12
     call to me and the attempt to get me to give more
13
     money than what was provided in my father's will.
14
              If you look at the last paragraph,
15
     paragraph eleven?
16
              Go ahead.
         Α.
17
              Was there something else you wanted to say?
         Ο.
18
              Mr. Adelson's attempt to attempt to give me
         Α.
19
     more money was not --
20
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, that's clearly out
21
     of -- move to strike.
22
                          Rephrase.
              THE COURT:
23
     BY MR. FREER:
24
              Let's take a look at paragraph eleven.
         Q.
```

Uh-huh.

Α.

Q. Why did you state "I hope we can conclude
this matter amicably as I frankly find the whole
issue to be distasteful"?

- A. Speaks for itself, it is distasteful. I think it's bad for the community, for our Jewish community to be having a dispute regarding the naming rights of the school. I wanted to resolve it. I didn't want to be here.
- Q. Now back to paragraph ten, you drafted that, at the time you drafted that, did you have concerns about Sheldon's request or demand, as you put it, to provide more than \$500,000?
  - A. Yes.
- Q. How did that demand -- how did you feel about that demand?

MR. JONES: Objection relevance about how he feels about that demand is not at issue in this case. It's irrelevant.

THE COURT: Yes, but -- as to part, but not as to the will. So on that issue, I think it is admissible, given his official capacity.

MR. JONES: To be clear just so I'm clear in other words as to whether or not he was going to honor the bequest is relevant but not as to any alleged contract that they claim?

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
THE COURT: Correct. He says he has the official capacity.
```

- 3 MR. JONES: All right.
- 4 THE WITNESS: It was insulting to my
- 5 | father's legacy with regard to the school. It's
- 6 insulting.
- 7 BY MR. FREER:
- Q. Now turn the page to the draft settlement agreement. I will just call your attention to the
- 10 | first paragraph of that.
- 11 A. I'm sorry, the very --
- 12 Q. The very top, yes.
- 13 A. Okay.
- 14 Q. I will just draw your attention to Milton
- 15 | I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy being a party to that.
- 16 A. Uh-huh.
- Q. Why did you list Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew
- 18 Academy as a party to that settlement agreement?
- 19 A. Because that's who my father left the gift
- 20 to, and that's the institution that I thought I was
- 21 dealing with.
- Q. So at that time you still believed Milton
- 23 I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy was a legal entity?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. Now, in the settlement agreement, if you

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1	want to take a moment to review it, made some
2	requests regarding signage and letterhead in the
3	interior. Why did you include those terms?
4	A. I thought it was consistent with the

- A. I thought it was consistent with the Sabbath letter, largely, and my understanding of the agreement with my father.
- Q. So your intent was to kind restore the Sabbath letter?
- A. Largely, and you know, part of it was to enter into a settlement with the Adelsons. I mean, in some of this, I'm actually reducing or compromising what my father was entitled to under the naming rights agreement that he thought he had with the school. Some of this was less than my father was entitled to in an attempt to settle this matter, complete the gift and move on.
- Q. In the terms of this were you giving up the middle school?
  - A. Yeah.
  - Q. And why were you doing that?
- A. Because I wanted a settlement. I wanted to complete the gift and move on.
  - Q. Now turning your attention --
- A. Which I had no obligation to do and I have no obligation to do it right now.

Volume 3 Trial, Transcript

1

2

3

8

9

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

- Q. But that's what you wanted to do to arrive at the settlement?
  - A. Correct.
- Q. Now, in 2013, did there come a time when the estate was finally in a position to start closing?
- 7 A. I'm sorry say that again.
  - Q. In 2013 had you administered the estate, your father's estate to a point where he could begin to close?
- 11 A. I believe so.
  - Q. Did you have any meetings or discussions with anyone in 2013 prior to the litigation?
    - A. Prior to the litigation. I had some meetings -- I can't recollect precisely whether it was 13 or 14. I had a meeting with Sheldon Adelson. At one point I had a meeting with his wife. At one point I had a meeting with another former board member of the school trying to resolve this.
      - Q. But it didn't get resolved?
  - A. Correct, it did not.
- Q. Obviously we have seen that on May 31, 23 2013, the Adelson School filed its petition demanding you pay the gift of 500,000. Did you
- object to the assertions made in that lawsuit?

```
Volume 3
Trial, Transcript
```

8

9

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
A. Yes.
```

2 MR. JONES: Objection counsel did you say

3 | May 31 or May 3.

4 MR. FREER: May 3. I apologize.

5 MR. JONES: That's all right I just want to

6 | be clear.

## 7 BY MR. FREER:

- Q. Why did you object to the Adelson's position?
- 10 A. There is a long list of why I objected to
  11 the Adelsons position they violated the terms of my
  12 dad's agreement. They violated it in numerous
  13 different ways.
  - Q. So their petition requests the distribution of a \$500,000. Did you have any other reasons why you objected to their request to have the money -- the gift paid?
  - A. For all of the reasons that we have been discussing. It just wasn't clear to me at that point that they were going to perform on the agreement that the school be known at the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in perpetuity. They had already changed the name of the middle school, and it was just -- it was apparent to me that they weren't going to perform the way they were supposed

to.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- Q. And you filed a petition on May 28, 2013, that's the petition for declaratory relief we have shown. Ultimately what is the estate's contention as the representative of the estate, what is the estate's contention?
- The estate's contention is that the school Α. is to be known at the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in perpetuity, that's supposed to apply to grades K through 8. My dad's name is supposed to be on the letterhead. My dad's name is supposed to be at the entrance of the school. My dad's name is supposed to be on the pediment of the billing as you enter the school. This whole notion of Adelson Educational Campus and something that was made up after my dad passed away. Sheldon Adelson took advantage of my dad dying and did whatever he wanted to do which was in violation of my dad's agreement with the school. My father would have never accepted it. I could go on and on, but that's basically it.
- Q. How does the building of the high school prior to your dad's death affect what the estate is requesting?
  - A. The one thing my dad consented to was eye

Page 188

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
1
     dad -- there was to be a school called the Adelson
 2
     high school on the campus of the Milton I. Schwartz
 3
     Hebrew Academy. And Sheldon flipped that to the
 4
     Adelson Educational Campus.
                                  There is no document
 5
     prior to my dad's death that I'm aware of that
 6
     refers to the Adelson Educational Campus or the
 7
     Adelson middle school, which tells you what the
     agreement was.
 8
 9
              MR. FREER: Court's indulgence.
10
     BY MR. FREER:
11
              Now, Jonathan, nobody like a lawsuit. Why
         0.
     are you involved in a lawsuit on behalf of your
12
13
     dad's estate?
14
              MR. JONES: Your Honor I'm sorry, I just
15
     have to object. That questionable is inappropriate
16
     for either side to say why we are involved in a
```

THE COURT: I believe he talked about it in the context of the letter that he wrote, but I don't believe he talked about it in the context of once the litigation was filed. Probably the same answer. So again, to the extent it has to do with the estate and his role -- his official capacity with the

lawsuit. There may be certain circumstances, but my

concern is that we don't -- he has already stated

why he is involved in a lawsuit.

24

25

```
1
     estate.
 2
              MR. JONES:
                          Thank you Your Honor.
 3
              THE COURT:
                          I will allow that. I think
     it's relevant.
 4
 5
     BY MR. FREER:
 6
         Q.
              Jonathan with respect to your capacity as
 7
     your father's personal representative, why are you
     involved in this lawsuit?
 8
 9
              I have got a duty to enforce the terms of
10
     my father's will and make certain that his intent is
11
     properly carried out. I don't have a choice.
     is not -- this has nothing to do with me. This is
12
     about my father and what he wanted, and that's all
13
14
     that it's about.
15
              When you toured the school in 2013 was your
16
     father's name still up on the school building?
17
         Α.
              Correct.
18
              Did you become -- ever become aware after
19
     the start of this litigation in 2013 that your
20
     father's name was removed?
21
              Yeah, that's an interesting question.
         Α.
22
     received a call from Paul Schiffman saying that they
```

were doing some stucco work on the building where my

dad's name appeared, and he told me don't worry, as

soon as the stucco work is done, it's going to go

Page 190

```
1
     right back up, referring to my dad's name. It never
     did.
 2
 3
              Do you recall when that phone call
         Q.
 4
     occurred?
 5
         Α.
              I don't specifically. I would have to
 6
     search through depositions or declaration that I
 7
     need to pinpoint it. It's been a long time.
              They were we will hear from Mr. Schiffman
 8
         Q.
     on Wednesday but during Mr. Schiffman's deposition
 9
10
     he stated that --
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, again,
11
     Mr. Schiffman is not a representative of the school.
12
13
     He was the school head. They can't have everybody
14
     that represents the school be considered to be an
15
     adverse party they have identified Mr. Schiffman as
16
     a party --
17
              THE COURT:
                          So --
18
              MR. FREER: We will reserve and call
19
     Jonathan after Mr. Schiffman's testimony.
20
                          That's agreeable.
              THE COURT:
                          I'm fine with that.
21
              MR. JONES:
22
              MR. FREER: We will save Mr. Schiffman's
23
     testimony. Let me check one other thing.
24
              Thank you, Jonathan.
25
              I will pass the witness.
```

```
Volume 3
Trial, Transcript
```

Franscript August 27, 2018 Page 191

- THE COURT: We will switch our technology
- 2  $\mid$  and we will be ready to go.
- 3 MR. JONES: Thank you.
- 4 EXAMINATION
- 5 BY MR. JONES:
- Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Schwartz. Again, don't take offense my job is to make objections where I
- 8 | think I'm supposed to. It's not my intent to be
- 9 | rude.
- 10  $\mid$  A. Not at all.
- 11 Q. Obviously the parties have strong emotions
- 12 on both sides about this. Would you agree with
- 13 | that?
- 14 A. 100 percent.
- 15 Q. This phone call that you said you had with
- 16 Mr. Schiffman after the tour that you had of the
- 17 | school in 2013 about the name coming down off the
- 18 | school but it's going to go right back up, do you
- 19 recall that?
- 20 A. I said I didn't remember the date.
- Q. Well, I thought you said -- I thought you
- 22 | told the jury it was after your tour though?
- A. It was after a tour. I said I couldn't
- 24 remember the date.
- Q. There was only two tours that I think you

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

told the jury about. One was in 2008, and then -- oh, you said in 2010, you did a tour?

- A. Uh-huh.
- Q. Well, we know, don't we, I mean, we have got photographs that I believe your office produced from 2010 that show your dad's name still on the school. So it had to have been after that, right?
  - A. Correct.
- Q. And so then I guess maybe we will put it another way. You can't tell this jury that your dad's name wasn't still up there until after you filed your claim against the school, correct?
- A. I don't know.
  - Q. Okay. And you talked about this agreement that your dad had that's been violated. Tell the jury exactly what the agreement was that your dad was going to do, what your dad was going to do for the agreement?
  - A. My understanding is that he made a large gift to the school, raised a lot of money, and they agreed to name the school the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in perpetuity, broadly.
  - Q. But I think you testified you have never seen a written contract to that effect, have you?
    - A. I have seen a series of documents that form

25

0.

any means?

```
Page 193
 1
     a contract.
 2
              Let me just try to make sure I get this
         Q.
 3
             You have never seen -- well, you are a
 4
     lawyer, right?
 5
         Α.
              Uh-huh.
 6
         O.
              I'm sorry that's a yes or no?
 7
         Α.
              Yes.
              In fact you went to a very -- what is
 8
         Q.
 9
     considered to be a very good law school,
10
     northwestern, right?
11
         Α.
              It's not bad.
              Listen, you are hum link yourself. That is
12
         O.
13
     I think considered to be one of the top law schools
14
     in the country?
15
         Α.
              Top ten.
              Top ten. So I would consider that to be
16
         Q.
17
     pretty good. Then you went to UCLA?
18
              I barely got through, Mr. Jones.
         Α.
19
         0.
              All it takes is as long as you got through
20
     and you got the diploma?
21
              THE COURT: Even if he was last in his
22
     class.
23
     BY MR. JONES:
```

I assume you weren't last in your class by

Volume 3

	Trial, Transcrip	August 27, 2018	Page 194
1	A.	I was kind of in the middle.	
2	Q.	As was I by the way, although I think	c my
3	law school	ol wasn't nearly as prestigious as yo	ırs.
4	You also	went to UCLA undergrad, correct?	
5	A.	Correct.	
6	Q.	Then you also got an MBA?	
7	A.	Correct.	
8	Q.	Can you tell the jury what an MBA is	?
9	A.	Masters business administration.	
10	Q.	After law school you went and got a	second
11	degree ba	asically studying in depth business,	right,
12	and how l	ousinesses workings, and business	
13	transact	ions, et cetera, right?	
14	A.	Correct.	
15	Q.	And one of the classes you take in la	ЭW
16	school is	s called contracts, right?	
17	A.	Uh-huh.	
18	Q.	I'm sorry, you have to say yes?	
19	A.	Yes. Sorry.	
20	Q.	And contracts requires or in your	

contract class, you learn what the elements of a contract are, don't you?

Α. Yes.

21

22

23

24

25

And as you sit here today -- you are Q. licensed to practice law though you don't practice

```
1
     law, isn't that true?
 2
         Α.
              Debatable.
 3
              You were licensed to practice law at one
         Q.
     point in time?
 4
 5
         Α.
              I'm currently licensed.
              I think in the state of Arkansas?
 6
         Ο.
 7
              Correct.
         Α.
              By the way, just out of curiosity, why
 8
         Q.
 9
     Arkansas?
10
         Α.
              For a really small brief window of time, I
11
     was going to work on -- do some government work
     there and it just never happened. I got too
12
13
     involved in my dad's businesses.
14
              And so you actually had to take the
15
     Arkansas bar exam?
16
         Α.
              Correct.
17
              And I -- obviously you passed it?
         Ο.
18
         Α.
              Yep.
              And you keep up your license it sound like?
19
         Q.
20
         Α.
              Yes.
21
              That means you have to do certain things
         Ο.
22
     every year to take certain number of continuing
23
     education classes in Arkansas to keep your license
24
     current?
25
              I'm in compliance.
         Α.
```

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. Does that mean you have to continue to take compliance classes?
  - A. No, not necessarily.
  - Q. Okay. Because in Nevada, you have to, you have to take so many hours every year. Fair enough.

I guess getting back to this point about contracts, you, of all people, understand what it takes to create an enforceable written agreement, don't you? You know what that is, right?

- A. Yes.
  - Q. And that requires consideration, right?
- 12 A. Yes.
- Q. And the consideration is essentially the money that has to be paid as part of the contract, right?
  - A. Right.
  - Q. And there has to be, as Mr. Schwartzer told us, there has to be a meeting of the minds, right?
  - A. I don't recall if he said that.
    - Q. Well, let's -- I believe I specifically asked him that question, and I believe he said yes. But irrespective of what Mr. Schwartzer said, who also happens to be a Nevada lawyer, you would agree with me that you have to have a meeting of the minds between the parties before you can form an

```
1
     enforceable contract, right?
 2
              MR. FREER: Objection. Calls for legal
 3
     conclusion.
                  Your Honor, he is not an expert.
 4
              THE COURT: So understanding that, while
 5
     Mr. Schwartz is not testifying as an expert witness,
 6
     nevertheless, as an attorney, when he was working
 7
     with his father, he may have had certain
     understanding based on his legal training. I think
 8
 9
     he can testify so long as it's his personal belief
10
     and he is not claiming to be an expert.
                          That's the reason I'm asking.
11
              MR. JONES:
     The reason I'm going down this line is because
12
     Mr. Freer asked him repeatedly, and he testified
13
14
     repeatedly, that his father had an agreement.
     BY MR. JONES:
15
16
              And by "agreement" you meant a legally
         Q.
     enforceable contract; isn't that true?
17
18
         Α.
              Correct.
19
              So to have a legally enforceable contract,
20
     you know of your own experience and your own
21
     education that you got, that a required element of a
22
     contract is a meeting of the minds, right?
23
         Α.
              It's not always that simple.
24
              I don't know that that answered my
         Q.
```

question. And I will also say that your lawyer has

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1	a right to come after me, I think as you know, on
2	redirect. If you think I'm asking you something
3	that is inappropriate or misleading, I certainly am
4	not trying to, but your lawyer can clean that up.

- A. You are not asking me the question in a way that allows me to answer fully.
- Q. Well, I am certainly not trying to. I think my question was pretty simple, that under standard contract law, you learn in law school that to form an enforceable contract, the parties have to agree as to what the contract terms are?
- A. In the most basic terms, but there are exceptions.
- Q. Okay. So you agree that in the most basic terms, to form a basic contract, the parties have to agree to what the basic terms are, right?
- A. Or the other party has to accept the performance that's been provided.
- Q. Well, that's something else isn't it?

  That's -- by the way, with respect to a written contract, there has to be a meeting of the minds with respect to the terms of the written contract, doesn't there?
- A. In a very basic way, that's what one is taught in the first year of law school.

24

25

for a second.

1	Q. Thank you. Okay. With that in mind, one
2	of the things the parties have to agree about in any
3	contract situation that involves money is how much
4	money is going to be paid in exchange for, in this
5	case, naming rights. Would you agree with that,
6	sir?
7	A. In a very basic way, yes, but there are
8	exceptions.
9	Q. Well in this case there is no exception
LO	that the school had to agree what it was your father
L1	was going to pay in order to have a valid naming
L2	rights contract, right?
L3	A. Or they had to accept his performance.
L4	Q. Well, would you agree with me,
L5	Mr. Schwartz, that Judge Sturman is ultimately going
L6	to tell the jury what the law is about contracts?
L7	A. Yes.
L8	Q. Would you defer to her and what she tells
L9	this jury is Nevada law as to what is required with
20	respect to a meeting of the minds?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Thank you. Going back to this issue of
23	terms, if you don't have any agreement as to what

the terms are, in writing -- well, let me go back

Volume 3

25

```
1
              If you make a contract today and you pay
 2
     the money today, the agreement is of -- as of that
 3
     day, would you accept that contract?
              MR. FREER: Objection calls for improper
 4
 5
     hypothetical.
 6
              THE COURT: Maybe an incomplete
 7
     hypothetical. He can answer it if he can.
     BY MR. JONES:
 8
 9
              Let me ask you it a different way can you
10
     tell this jury the date that your father allegedly
11
     entered into this naming rights contract?
              Not the specific date, I believe it was
12
         Α.
13
     sometime in 1989.
              But it wasn't in 1990, right?
14
         Ο.
15
         Α.
              No.
16
              It wasn't in 1996, right?
         Q.
17
              No.
         Α.
18
              It wasn't in 1999, right?
         0.
19
              All of the dates in the documents that you
20
     are referring to demonstrate the agreement.
                                                    They
21
     demonstrate the contract. It's a series of
22
     documents that, together, form a contract.
23
     doesn't have to be in a single document.
24
              That's according to your idea of what it
         0.
```

takes to create a contract?

2

3

4

5

6

10

11

16

17

18

19

20

21

25

was.

	_			_			-	, ,
	Δ	'l'hat' d	what		learned	ın	12747	achool
	<i>_</i>	TIIGC D	wiiac		TCariica		±aw.	BCHOOT.

- Q. To answer my question I don't think you actually answered it the contract that your father entered into for these naming rights that you say exist wasn't entered into in 1999, right? I don't
- A. If you are referring to a document, a set of bylaws from 1999, like I said there is a series of documents that demonstrate what the agreement

think you ever actually answered that question.

- Q. I'm just asking you a question, sir.
- 12 A. I don't know.
- Q. You don't know? So --
- 14 A. I would have to have a document in front of me that you are referring to.
  - Q. Are you aware -- I will withdraw.
  - Just to be clear too, we have been talking about the will today. Some of the things we talked about was the will. But your confident, as you sit here today, that your father's will is not ambiguous, right?
- 22 A. I don't believe it is.
- Q. And that's what I'm asking, your opinion, sir.
  - And again, we can agree that ambiguous

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

```
means it's clear -- excuse me, ambiguous means it's
1
2
   not clear and you could have two possible meanings
    for the words, right; would you agree with that?
3
```

- I'm sorry, say that again. Α.
- O. The word ambiguous could be defined as a situation where a document is possibly could be interpreted two different ways?
  - Α. Correct.
  - And your opinion, this will provision of your dad's, 2.3, paragraph 2.3 of the will, it cannot be read two different ways it's not ambiguous at all to you?
    - It was clear to me and it was clear to him. Α.
  - It said at the time of your father's death 0. under paragraph 2.3 of the will, at the time of your father's death, that your father bequeathed, gave, gave a gift of \$500,000 to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, right?
    - Α. Correct.
  - And just so -- I don't think your counsel O. got into it, but to be clear, it also went on to say if there was a mortgage on the property where the building sat then that \$500,000 would go to pay off any mortgage, right?
    - Α. Correct.

Q. And if there was no mortgage, then	the
money would go to the Hebrew Academy to pay	for
scholarships for Jewish students, right?	

- A. Correct.
- Q. And that is absolutely clear on -- as far as you are concerned?
  - A. Correct.
- Q. Now, you talked a little bit early on about some of the businesses that you own. You have at this point a real estate development company, a banking company, and transportation, advertising, all those things, correct?
- A. Correct.
- Q. Those are all businesses your father started or are those businesses that you started?
  - A. Some are and some are not.
- Q. So tell the jury which ones are the ones your dad started.
  - A. My dad started Yellow Checker Star cab company. I separately started bank of George in Las Vegas. It has two branches. I have started numerous LLCs that represent different development projects that I have started after my dad died.
- Q. I think you told the jury, your dad actually, I guess, built Valley Hospital?

25

A.

No.

	Tital, Transcri	Pi August 27, 2016 1 age 204
1	Α.	Correct.
2	Q.	So he actually built and owned Valley
3	Hospital	, right?
4	Α.	Along with several other people, yes, but
5	he was t	the chairman of the board of Valley Hospital.
6	Q.	Was he the largest owner?
7	Α.	I don't know.
8	Q.	But that was tell the jury when that was
9	sold.	
10	A.	In the early '80s.
11	Q.	And your father let me put it this way.
12	Your fat	ther made a very successful investment with
13	Valley H	Hospital, right?
14	Α.	He did.
15	Q.	And he was smart enough to not only sell
16	the hosp	oital but he kept the land?
17	A.	He wouldn't agree with that statement.
18	Q.	Is your father's estate still the landlord
19	of Valle	ey Hospital?
20	A.	No.
21	Q.	So it doesn't own that land anymore?
22	A.	No.
23	Q.	The reason I ask that question is miss PAC
24	seemed t	to say it still does?
<b>-</b>	_	

It was sold

It did at one time.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

```
before -- long before he passed away, but we owned
other properties.
```

- Q. And your father owned lots of -- or had different other corporations and things during his lifetime is that true?
  - A. Correct.
- Q. And and he -- would you agree with me your father who again this is incredibly small town, but I have been here my whole life, but I grew up in a neighborhood not far from where Valley Hospital was, so my understanding is your father also in the course of his career, he signed many, many contracts, didn't he?
  - A. Yes.
- Q. And in fact, you testified under oath that your father was a genius, right?
- A. He was.
- Q. In fact, if you could put it in your dad's case what we might call a certifiable genius?
- A. He was it's not a description. He was certified as a genius. Took a test and certified it.
- Q. That's the MENSA that I was referring to in my opening statement?
  - A. Correct.

1	Q. So your dad has the distinction of being
2	one of those people that took that MENSA quiz which
3	I wouldn't even try to take because I probably know
4	what the answer would be and I'd rather keep myself
5	in the dark that I might possibly be a genius rather
6	than being proven wrong. But your dad was able to
7	prove that he was a certifiable genius?

- A. Correct.
- Q. Ms. Pacheco testified that he was meticulous about his business would you agree with that?
- 12 A. Yes.

9

10

11

15

16

17

18

20

21

22

- Q. And he was -- I think she testified he actually enjoyed negotiating bank loans with banks.
  - A. He enjoyed negotiating everything.
  - Q. And I think she even testified that he wasn't going to sign anything that he didn't agree with. Would you agree with that too?
- 19 A. Yes.
  - Q. And while your father was -- would you agree with me, your father was a very wealthy man?
  - A. Relatively. Relatively. I don't understand -- I don't know very wealthy.
- Q. Respect that maybe the jury can relate to.
  Your dad was worth tens of millions of dollars,

Α.

Right.

```
1
     wasn't he?
 2
         Α.
              Yes.
 3
              I would call that very wealthy.
         Q.
     wouldn't necessarily call that very wealthy?
 4
 5
              I consider Mr. Adelson extremely wealthy,
 6
     not my father.
 7
              I don't disagree with you. You will get no
         Ο.
     argument from me, Mr. Adelson is extraordinarily
 8
 9
     wealthy.
10
         Α.
              Yes.
11
         O.
              That doesn't take away from the fact that
     your father was very wealthy too?
12
13
         Α.
              He didn't do too badly.
              By the way, which is certainly needs to be
14
         Ο.
15
     applauded for that, nothing wrong with that.
                                                     That's
16
     what we all try to do in this country.
17
              You would agree with me that by the time
18
     1989 rolls around, your father was how old?
19
         Α.
              Born in 21, so.
20
              Do the math?
         Ο.
21
              Whatever that is.
         Α.
22
              I went to law school I didn't go to become
         0.
23
     an accountant because I can't do the math he was
24
     probably in his 60s or so?
```

	Volume 3	
	Trial, Transcrip	August 27, 2018 Page 208
_	Q.	Or late '60, maybe?
2	Α.	Uh-huh.
3	Q.	All right. So by that time, he had
Ŀ	probably	signed hundreds of contracts in his career?
	Α.	Probably.
		And would you agree with me Mr. Cahwartz

And would you agree with me, Mr. Schwartz, Q. your father understood what it took to create an enforceable contract by 1989?

> Objection. Argumentative. MR. FREER:

THE COURT: Overruled.

I don't know for certain. THE WITNESS: Τ didn't have a first year law school conversation with him about the elements of a contract, so I don't know.

BY MR. JONES: 15

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- He had been in some litigation over Q. contracts before 1989, hadn't he?
- Α. Yes.
  - So he certainly had been in lawsuits where contracts had been the issue before he got -- he did this so-called deal with the school. So you would agree with me it's fair to assume that he understood what it took to create a contract?
    - Α. In a basic way, yes.
- 25 Your Honor, counsel said I get MR. JONES:

```
1
    tied up in what I'm doing I don't see what time it
2
    is if it's a good time to take a break.
3
             THE COURT: We already did one and it's 415
   unless somebody needs a break.
4
5
             MR. JONES:
                         Anybody want a break? Jury
6
           I'm ready to go, Your Honor.
7
   BY MR. JONES:
```

- You even testified to this jury that you 8 Q. 9 attended negotiations with your father, right?
- 10 Α. Correct.
- So you saw what a great negotiator he was, 11 Ο. 12 right?
- 13 Α. Yes.
- I think you testified before, just a few 14 0. 15 minutes ago, your dad loved to negotiate, he 16 negotiated everything.
- 17 He did. Α.

19

20

- And did you ever once in all of your 0. dealings with your dad watching him negotiate contracts did you ever see anybody get the better of your dad in negotiations?
- 22 Α. Yes.
- 23 Q. You did?
- 24 I did. Α.
- And what did he do about that? 25 Q.

1	A.	In t	ne d	one	inst	ance	ì I	can	think	of,	he	did
2	nothing	about	it	bec	ause	he	did	ln't	think	he	coul	Ld.

- Q. Okay. So what was that one instance?

  Could you tell the jury about that one instance where somebody got the better of him in negotiations?
- A. It's difficult to explain in the way that you are asking the question. But long and short of the deal was he sold a piece of land and the buyer of the land turned around very quickly, flipped it to somebody else for substantially more, millions of dollars more. And my dad was not aware of some of the facts that led to the subsequent owner being able to sell the land for a lot more money.
- Q. Of all of the negotiations you saw, you saw one guy who did a deal with him that ended up selling that property for more money pretty quickly after he bought it from your dad?
  - A. Correct. That's the one I can think of.
- Q. Now, tell this jury, if you would, we are going to go back and talk about agreements and contracts. Tell the jury, in 1989, what your dad agreed to pay for the naming rights that you claim that he got in 1989?

MR. FREER: Objection. Lacks foundation.

```
Page 211
 1
              THE COURT: Yeah, with that context, again,
     it's if he knows.
 2
              THE WITNESS: Half a million dollars.
 3
     BY MR. JONES:
 4
 5
         Ο.
              Okay. That's it?
 6
         Α.
              That's not it. He gave half a million
 7
     dollars, and as a practical matter, in order to get
     the school built, he either individually raised or
 8
 9
     helped to raise another half million dollars.
10
              So I want to be clear about this as clear
11
     as I can I have heard so many different things so
12
     let me ask you again. What was the agreement, the
13
     actual agreement of how much money did he have to
14
     pay himself?
15
              MR. FREER: Objection. Lack of foundation.
16
     Asked and answered.
17
              MR. JONES:
                          I represents the state that's
18
     trying to enforce this contract.
                          Exactly. So again in the
19
              THE COURT:
20
     context, if he knows, either from personally or from
21
     something his dad may have given him. He said his
22
     dad gave him stuff about this.
23
              THE WITNESS: My understanding is a broad
24
     one, that he made a large gift and the school -- the
```

school agreed to be known as the Milton I. Schwartz

```
1
     Hebrew Academy in perpetuity. I have received a lot
 2
     of education just like you have just like the jury
 3
     has and hearing from these witnesses over the past
 4
     couple years.
     BY MR. JONES:
 5
 6
         O.
              So my question to you, again, Mr. Schwartz,
 7
     is tell me the dollar amount that your father paid
     in 1989 in order to secure all of the naming rights
 8
 9
     that you contend on behalf of the estate he got?
10
              MR. FREER:
                           Same objections Your Honor.
11
              THE COURT:
                          Overruled.
                             That my father paid $500,000.
12
              THE WITNESS:
13
     BY MR. JONES:
14
              Not a penny more not a penny less, right?
         Q.
15
              That my father paid $500,000.
         Α.
16
              In total, right?
         Q.
17
         Α.
              Correct.
18
              And he didn't have to do anything else,
         0.
19
     raise any money from anyone else or give anymore
20
     money or anything else in exchange for those naming
21
     rights, is that your testimony?
22
         Α.
              No.
23
         Q.
              I just want to be clear.
24
         Α.
              No.
                                       Lack of foundation.
25
                           Objection.
              MR. FREER:
```

August 27, 2018

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Volume 3 Trial, Transcript

THE COURT:

2 BY MR. JONES:

3 So no. So now he did have to do something Q. else? 4

August 27, 2018

Overruled.

- It's not that he had to do it. It's as a practical matter the school had to have a million dollars, whether it came from my dad or other people. And my understanding is my dad gave a half a million dollars and either he raised or a group of people raised another half million dollars. aggregate the entire million dollars that was necessary to build the school so that the Howard Hughes Corporation would complete the gift of the land they didn't have the money to build a school on the land, Howard Hughes was unwilling to complete the gift of the land. That's my understanding. don't know if I can explain it any better I'm really trying.
  - I appreciate that. Ο.

This is obviously a very, very important question in this case. So if your father had not -let's just say hypothetically he hadn't done anything else to help raise more money, is it your testimony to this jury that he would still be entitled to all of the naming rights that you

```
1
     contend?
 2
              MR. FREER:
                          Objection. Calls for
 3
     speculation.
              THE COURT: Overruled again.
 4
 5
              THE WITNESS:
                             I'm sorry can you repeat it?
 6
     BY MR. JONES:
 7
              I would be happy to?
         Q.
              THE COURT: Not as an expert, his personal
 8
 9
     belief or understanding.
10
              MR. JONES:
                          His statement on behalf of the
11
     estate Your Honor which is claiming that they have
     this naming rights agreement.
12
13
              THE COURT:
                          Okay.
14
              MR. JONES:
                          Just trying to pin down the
15
     position of the estate. And I believe -- my
16
     understanding is he is the representative of the
17
     estate with respect to that. He has filed a
18
     petition under oath.
19
     BY MR. JONES:
              So with that in mind, Mr. Schwartz, as the
20
         0.
21
     representative of the estate, if your father didn't
22
     help raise another penny over $500,000 that he gave
23
     U because we aren't contesting he gave that money,
24
     would he still be entitled to all of the naming
25
     rights that you contend he is entitled to?
```

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Volume 3 Trial, Transcript

> Α. I can't answer that as a yes or no answer because the other half million dollars was necessary to build the school. If my father had only given \$500,000 and either my father and no one else had raised another penny, the school wouldn't have been built because they would not have had enough money. If my father had pledged a half million dollars and not another cent was raised the money would have just been returned to him.

August 27, 2018

- I appreciate that but that's not my question. My question is -- and I understand if they had to raise more money. I'm not talking about the school being built or not being built. talking about an agreement. And just so we are clear, you understand there is a difference between an enforceable agreement that your -- you are contending your father had and whether or not the school got built I'm not asking about whether the school got built I'm asking about the terms, what you claim to be the actual material terms of that contract. What were they? Did he have to raise a half million dollars or not, pursuant to his agreement?
- Did he specifically need to do it? I just know that he did.

Q. What is the estate's position in this
court in front of this jury, what's the estate's
position? Was he required to do that? Whether he
did or not, was he required, as a material term of
that agreement, to do it?

- A. The estate's position was he gave a half million dollars and the school agreed to be called the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy.
- Q. So the answer to my question to this jury sir is no, he didn't have to?
- A. Mr. Jones I don't want you to put words in my mouth I'm going to answer it the way I would answer it.

MR. JONES: Your Honor, I would ask that the witness answer the question. I have asked him about three times. I don't want to argue with him, but I have yet to get an answer. And I can read back the transcript, and I think it's quite clear what my answer [sic] is. And Mr. Schwartz has failed to answer my question.

THE COURT: What your question is.

And so again, to the extent that he can answer it, he should answer it. So read it back to him.

THE WITNESS: Fire away again, and I will

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

20

21

22

24

```
do my best. I just don't want to give you an answer that's incorrect.

BY MR. JONES:

Q. This is a question that I think I said at least a third time, if not a fifth time.

What is the estate's position in this court, in front of this jury, was your father required to raise any money in addition to the
```

- required to raise any money in addition to the \$500,000 as a material term of his alleged agreement?
  - A. Sitting here today, I'm not 100 percent certain that he was required to raise any additional money. I just know that he did.
  - Q. Let me ask this way, sir. You are not quite sure, then, as you sit here today, would you agree with me then you are not quite sure of one of the material terms of your father's agreement?

18 MR. FREER: Objection. Argumentative.

19 THE COURT: Overruled.

THE WITNESS: No. You are making a statement that it a material term. I don't know that it is.

23 BY MR. JONES:

Q. Well, \$500,000 is certainly a lot of money.

25 | You would agree with that?

```
Volume 3
Trial, Transcript
```

2

A. Mr. Jones, the money was raised, regardless.

- Q. Mr. Schwartz, I don't want to argue with you?
- 5 A. You are trying to throw whatever you can at 6 this agreement.
- THE COURT: Mr. Schwartz wait for the question answer only the question that's on the floor, nothing else.
- 10 MR. JONES: Thank you Your Honor.
- 11 | BY MR. JONES:
- Q. You would agree with me that \$500,000 is a lot of money to most of it?
- 14 | A. It is to me and my family. It still is.
- Q. Hopefully everybody in the room can agree on that. \$500,000 is a lot of money.
- 17 Again, you went to law school, you
  18 understand reference to a material term, don't you?
- 19 A. Uh-huh.
- Q. I'm sorry, yes?
- 21 A. Yes. Yes, yes, yes.
- Q. "Material" means a critical or a primary or significant term of the contract. Would you agree
- 25 A. Yes.

with that?

24

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
1
             So if we are talking about $500,000 in the
        0.
2
    context of a contract, you would agree with me that
3
    whether or not $500,000 was due or not due would be
    a material thing, wouldn't it?
4
5
        Α.
             Yes.
6
```

- O. There so we got past that.
- 7 Court's indulgence. MR. JONES:
- THE COURT: Certainly. 8

## 9 BY MR. JONES:

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

Volume 3

Trial, Transcript

- 0. Sorry, Mr. Schwartz, I just want to find my I'm also sorry to all of you. Thank you for your patients. So you said to this jury a minute ago that you weren't sure whether or not your father had to give a half million dollars -- I'm sorry, had to raise a half million dollars as part of his agreement, right?
- In the way you are asking the question, I'm Α. not sure. It was done.
- Well, again, I don't want to get into this whole debate again.
  - It's a matter of semantics. Α.
- 22 I would disagree with you, sir? Ο.
- 23 Α. That's why we are here.
- 24 THE COURT: Okay. Okay. Please. If there is a question pending answer that question. 25

```
Volume 3
Trial, Transcript
```

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

25

Otherwise let's cut off the colloquy.

2 MR. JONES: Thank you Your Honor.

3 BY MR. JONES:

> Would you agree with me, Mr. Schwartz, we are trying to give information to this injure I have so they can determine whether or not your dad had an agreement, an enforceable agreement with the school for naming rights? That's part of this case, right?

August 27, 2018

- Α. Correct.
  - 0. And we -- would you agree with me that it's important for this jury to get evidence about what the terms of the agreement were?
- 13 Α. Correct.
  - The jury can't figure out whether there was 0. an agreement or not unless they can get the evidence about what the terms were, would you agree with that?
- 18 Correct. Α.
- So I'm not asking you about anything other 19 20 than what the terms of the agreement were. And so I 21 need to know if a term of the -- let's try to make 22 this easier. Break it down.
- 23 We know your father gave \$500,000 in 1989 24 to the school, right?
  - Α. Right.

21

22

23

24

25

```
1
              And nobody disputes that, and, by the way,
         0.
 2
     that was an incredibly wonderful thing to do at a
 3
     critical time for the school. So that's not a
 4
     debate.
              Nobody is fighting over that. Everybody is
 5
     glad that happened. It's a wonderful thing your dad
 6
     did.
           We know about that. And I believe you
 7
     testified that clearly was part of the agreement,
     right?
 8
 9
              Right.
         Α.
10
         0.
              So I just want to find out clear and
11
     unequivocal so this jury will know what your
     position is for the estate as to whether or not
12
13
     there was any other part of the agreement that had
14
     to do with money. So with that in mind, your dad's
15
     500,000 he gave away that's fine we already got that
16
     on the agreement side. Let's talk about the other
17
     side of the agreement.
18
              Was your dad required as part of an
19
     agreement for naming rights to raise another
```

A. Sitting here today, I'm not 100 percent certain.

MR. JONES: Your Honor could we publish Mr. Schwartz's deposition.

THE COURT: Yes.

\$500,000 from other people?

Page 222

```
1
              MR. JONES:
                          I would like to publish from
 2
     July 28, 2016.
 3
              Your Honor would you mind explaining that
     to the jury.
 4
                          I think we did last week.
 5
              THE COURT:
                                                      All
 6
     we are doing is opening a sealed document and make
     it available to be used in court.
 7
                          Not like publishing Harry
 8
              MR. JONES:
 9
     Potter.
10
              MR. FREER:
                          Randall which deposition are
11
     you publishing?
12
                          July 28, 2016.
              MR. JONES:
13
              May I approach the witness.
14
              THE COURT: You may.
15
     BY MR. JONES:
16
              Mr. Schwartz, I'm handing you your
         Q.
17
     deposition from July 28, 2016. I would like you to
18
     refer -- to refer you to page 14 of your deposition,
19
     starting at line 17, ending on line 1 of page I'm
20
     sorry, ending at line three of Page 15. Actually,
21
     yeah, let's just stop it there. Have you read that,
22
     sir?
23
         Α.
              I have.
24
              MR. JONES: Your Honor we have a video
     deposition. I would like to play that for the jury
25
```

```
1
     with the court's approval.
 2
              THE COURT: Again, all this is at the same
 3
     time Mr. Schwartz was deposed and they made a
 4
     transcript, this is on videotape so you can see it.
 5
              (Videotape played.)
 6
              MR. JONES: Thank you Shane.
 7
     BY MR. JONES:
              All right. So perhaps you can see my
 8
         Q.
     confusion, because clearly in your deposition -- by
 9
10
     the way, in that deposition, you were under oath,
11
     correct?
12
         Α.
              Correct.
              It's the same oath you take -- that you
13
         Q.
14
     took in front of this jury, right?
15
              Correct.
         Α.
16
              And in that deposition, it looked to me
         Q.
17
     that you were very clear. You said, No, here is
18
     what the agreement was. The agreement was my father
19
     was to give 500,000 and raise 500,000. That's how
20
     the million was arrived at. And that's what he did.
21
     He personally gave half a million and then he raised
22
     another half a million dollars to a total of a
23
     million. Right? Is that what you said?
24
         Α.
              Right.
25
              So which one was it? Was it part of the
         Q.
```

Volume 3

```
1
     agreement that he did do both or he only had to do
 2
     the one?
 3
              Mr. Jones, I think we are splitting hairs
         Α.
 4
     over something that's not significant. It happened.
 5
     He raised the money, whether it was part of the
 6
     agreement or it wasn't part of the agreement, he did
 7
     it.
              Let me ask you about that. Well, he did
 8
         Q.
 9
     it?
10
         Α.
              He or the school did it. The money was
11
     raised.
              Did he have to raise it or did somebody
12
         Ο.
13
     else have to raise it?
14
              The money was raised.
         Α.
              My question, sir, is did he?
15
         Q.
16
         Α.
              I don't know.
17
              You don't know?
         0.
18
              Sitting here today, I'm not 100 percent
         Α.
19
     certain. I just know it happened.
20
              Do you know -- let me rephrase that.
         O.
21
              You have never -- well, let me rephrase
22
            Let me go back here for a second.
23
              As you sit here today in front of this
24
     jury, you don't know how much money, if any, your
     father was responsible for raising, do you?
25
```

2

3

4

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

25

A. I know what my father told me.

- Q. You would defer to your father? You would agree he would know better about how much he raised than you?
- 5 A. Mr. Jones I would love to defer to him, 6 right now.
- 7 Q. I bet you would. And I can appreciate. I
  8 have sat in that position before myself. And I
  9 apologize. I'm not trying to make you
  10 uncomfortable?
  - A. I'm not uncomfortable. Just your question was amusing to me. I would love to defer to him and have him be dealing with this.
  - Q. I think it would be good for all of us to have his input. Unfortunately we can't ask him.

    All I can do is ask you because there is nobody else from your estate I can ask. With that in mind, if your dad did say how much he raised, would you defer to him?
  - A. Yes.
- 21 Q. You would concede he would know that?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Have you seen the videotape of the gala that was put on in his honor in 2007?
  - A. I was there. It's been a long time.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Q. So fair enough. So just to go back and
talk about that for a minute so the jury knows what
we are talking about, in fact you talked about it on
examination with your lawyer, Mr. Freer. There was
a gala in 2007 honoring your dad, right?

- A. Right.
- Q. And that was a great thing to honor his contributions to the school over 25 years, right?
  - A. Right.
- Q. And as part of that gala, the Adelsons actually commissioned a videographer to do a video commemorating your dad and honoring your dad, right?
- 13 A. Right.
  - Q. And you will actually saw that video at the time because you were there?
  - A. It's been a long time since I have seen it, but yes, I have seen it.
    - Q. Sure. Sure. Have you seen any parts of it since?
      - A. Honestly no. It's very emotional for me to watch that. So I saw it once, years ago.
    - Q. I can appreciate that, how that would be emotional for you to do.
- And in the video it's actually Dr. Adelson who is off camera asking him the questions, right?

1 A. Right.

2

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- Q. That's Mr. Adelson's wife?
- 3 A. Correct.
- Q. And are you aware of the fact -- do you remember the video of your dad talking about what he claims his agreement was in terms of his agreement?
  - A. I vaguely recollect it, yes.
  - Q. Do you recall that in the video he talks about a couple people he says he raised the money from?
  - A. I will accept your representation that he did. I can vaguely recollect him talking about it in the video.
  - Q. By the way, in the deposition testimony we just read and saw, you said that's how the million dollars was raised. So would you agree with me that -- you understood at least at the time of your deposition was taken that the agreement was your dad had to either -- he had to come with a million dollars, half of it in money from him and half of it from other people?
    - A. That was my recollection at the time.
  - Q. If your dad's agreement was to raise a half million dollars, half he gave and half from other people that the agreement to be valid, he would have